



2020-21

GOVERNMENT MID-YEAR FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS STATEMENT

December 2020



2020-21

Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

DECEMBER 2020

2020-21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement © Government of Western Australia 2020

Further information or enquiries related to this report may be obtained by emailing info@treasury.wa.gov.au

An electronic copy of this report may be obtained at https://www.wa.gov.au/treasury ISSN 1444-9110 (print) ISSN 1839-9002 (on-line)

2020–21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

Table of Contents

| UNDER TREASURER'S CERTIFICATION | i |
|---|-------|
| CHAPTER 1: FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS AND STRATEGY | 1 |
| Introduction | 2 |
| Feature Box: New Women and Babies Hospital | 4 |
| General Government Sector | 5 |
| Total Public Sector | 13 |
| Feature Box: Transport Infrastructure | 20 |
| Net Debt | 23 |
| Financial Strategy and Targets | 25 |
| Statement of Risks | 30 |
| CHAPTER 2: THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN ECONOMY | 35 |
| Western Australia | 36 |
| Gross State Product | 36 |
| Labour Market | 38 |
| Consumer Price Index | 39 |
| Risks | 39 |
| Global Outlook and Risks | 40 |
| Commodity Markets | 41 |
| CHAPTER 3: INVESTING IN REGIONAL WESTERN AUSTRALIA | 45 |
| APPENDIX 1: DETAILED FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS | 57 |
| APPENDIX 2: GENERAL GOVERNMENT OPERATING REVENUE | 79 |
| APPENDIX 3: MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | 83 |
| APPENDIX 4: THE CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT AND THE TREASURER'S ADVANCE | . 123 |

Under Treasurer's Certification

The *Government Financial Responsibility Act 2000* (GFRA) requires that the Treasurer release a Government Financial Strategy Statement at least once every year (section 11), and a *Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement* (or Mid-year Review) updating the Budget-time forecasts by 31 December each year (section 13). The required content of these statements is detailed in sections 11 and 13 of the GFRA.

For the purposes of these GFRA requirements:

- the Government Financial Strategy Statement and associated financial targets disclosures are detailed in Chapter 3: *Fiscal Outlook and Strategy* in Budget Paper No. 3: *Economic and Fiscal Outlook*, presented to the Legislative Assembly on 8 October 2020;
- the content of this Mid-year Review meets the requirements of section 13 of the GFRA. In particular:
 - Appendix 1 details the projections required by section 13(2)(a) of the GFRA;
 - Chapters 1 and 2 detail the economic and other assumptions underlying the Mid-year Review projections (section 13(2)(b));
 - Chapter 1 details the compliance of the projections with the Government's financial targets (section 13(2)(c)); and
 - the Statement of Risks in Chapter 1 details the sensitivity of the projections to various economic and financial assumptions and other risks (sections 13(2)(d) and (e)); and
- this certification gives effect to the requirements of sections 13(2)(f) and 13(6).

This Mid-year Review is based upon Government decisions that I was aware of or that were made available to me by the Treasurer, together with other relevant information known to Treasury, on or before the Mid-year Review cut-off date of 30 November 2020 and which have a material effect on the State's financial projections.

It has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards and Government Finance Statistics principles, and is based on the economic forecasts and assumptions outlined in Chapter 1: *Financial Projections and Strategy* and Chapter 2: *The Western Australian Economy*. These assumptions were finalised by Treasury, under my direction, on 30 November 2020.

. Sames

Michael Barnes UNDER TREASURER

14 December 2020

Financial Projections and Strategy

HIGHLIGHTS

- The Western Australian economy is recovering more strongly than expected from the COVID-19 pandemic. The State's economic growth forecast in 2020-21 has been revised up since Budget, while the labour market is also bouncing back faster than previously anticipated.
- As a result of improved economic conditions, revenue collections are also expected to be higher. A stronger property sector, labour market and vehicle sales have increased projected tax collections.
 - GST grants are also projected to be higher due to higher population estimates for Western Australia and national GST pool estimates by the Commonwealth.
- As a result, a general government operating surplus of \$2.2 billion is now forecast for 2020-21 up from \$1.2 billion at Budget-time, and improved operating surpluses are also forecast across the outyears.
- The higher than expected operating surpluses have been used for the long-term benefit of Western Australians with the Government setting aside \$1.787 billion in a Special Purpose Account for a new Women and Babies Hospital.
- Furthermore, the Government's infrastructure investment program has further increased, with \$28.8 billion now committed over the next four years.
- Total public sector net debt is now expected to reach \$41.4 billion by 30 June 2024, down \$1.4 billion from Budget.

Introduction

General government operating surplus projections have been revised up by a total of \$3.2 billion across the forward estimates period compared to the 2020-21 Budget forecasts. A surplus of \$2.2 billion is now forecast for 2020-21, up from the Budget estimate of \$1.2 billion. Western Australia is the only State that is forecasting an operating surplus in each year of the forward estimates period.

The stronger operating surpluses in the Mid-year Review reflect an improved revenue outlook, with the main contributors being:

- higher Commonwealth forecasts for GST-related grants (up \$1.2 billion) and transport infrastructure grants (up \$801 million) included in the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget;
- higher taxation revenue (up \$1.1 billion) on the back of a stronger than expected domestic economy; and
- higher iron ore royalties (up \$295 million) resulting from continued strong iron ore prices in 2020-21.

An additional \$2.3 billion in general government sector recurrent spending and total public sector asset investment has been allocated since Budget-time, including the flow-on impact of Commonwealth funding in the transport portfolio and additional expenditure related to COVID-19. The State's Asset Investment Program is now forecast to total a record \$28.8 billion over the four years to 2023-24, up from \$27.1 billion at Budget.

The following table summarises the key financial aggregates for the 2020-21 Mid-year Review.

Table 1

| KEY BUDGET AGGREGATES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Western Australia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | | | | | |
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard | | | | | |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | | | | | |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Operating Balance (\$m) | 1,669 | 1,204 | 2,162 | 1,047 | 1,815 | 2,298 | | | | | |
| Revenue (\$m) | 32,162 | 34,139 | 35,533 | 32,526 | 33,149 | 34,294 | | | | | |
| Revenue Grow th (%) | 5.9 | 6.1 | 10.5 | -8.5 | 1.9 | 3.5 | | | | | |
| Expenses (\$m) | 30,493 | 32,935 | 33,371 | 31,479 | 31,334 | 31,997 | | | | | |
| Expense Grow th (%) | 5.0 | 8.0 | 9.4 | -5.7 | -0.5 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| Net Debt at 30 June (\$m) | 23,758 | 25,576 | 24,452 | 27,067 | 28,228 | 27,933 | | | | | |
| TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Debt at 30 June (\$m) | 35,449 | 39,259 | 38,125 | 41,138 | 41,933 | 41,407 | | | | | |
| Net Debt as a share of GSP(%) | 11.2 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 13.7 | | | | | |
| Asset Investment Program (\$m) | 5,188 | 7,549 | 7,568 | 8,482 | 6,714 | 6,068 | | | | | |
| Cash Surplus/Deficit (\$m) | 2,217 | -3,391 | -2,288 | -2,583 | -646 | 652 | | | | | |

General government operating surpluses provide an important non-debt source of funding for infrastructure investment. Therefore, the higher surpluses have led to total public sector net debt projections being revised down across the forward estimates period, with a net debt forecast of \$41.4 billion at 30 June 2024. This is \$1.4 billion lower than forecast in the 2020-21 Budget.

Key assumptions underlying the Mid-year Review financial projections are shown in the following table. A detailed discussion of the economic outlook is provided in Chapter 2: *The Western Australian Economy*.

| KEY ASSUN Western | | (a) | | | Table 2 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 Mid-year | 2021-22 Forw ard | 2022-23 Forw ard | 2023-24 Forw ard |
| | Actual | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| Real Gross State Product grow th (%) | 1.4 (2.0) | 2.0 (1.25) | 2.75 | 1.25 | 1.5 |
| Real State Final Demand grow th (%) $^{(b)}$ | 0.8 (1.1) | 1.75 (0.5) | 3.75 | 2.25 | 3.0 |
| Employment grow th (%) | 0.3 | 1.0 (-0.25) | 2.0 (2.25) | 1.75 (2.0) | 1.5 (1.75) |
| Unemployment rate (%) ^(c) | 6.1 | 7.0 (8.0) | 6.0 (7.0) | 5.5 (6.25) | 5.5 (6.0) |
| Wage Price Index grow th (%) | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.25 |
| Perth Consumer Price Index grow th (%) $^{(d)}$ | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.0 |
| Iron ore price (\$US/tonne CFR) $^{(c)(e)}$ | 92.9 | 103.7 (96.6) | 64.0 | 64.0 | 64.0 |
| Iron ore volumes (million dry tonnes) | 836 | 847 (845) | 866 (859) | 877 (871) | 881 (878) |
| Crude oil price (\$US per barrel) ^(c) | 51.3 | 40.8 (44.6) | 46.3 (48.5) | 47.1 (49.9) | 48.0 (51.1) |
| Exchange rate (US cents) ^(c) | 67.1 | 72.6 | 73.3 (72.9) | 73.3 (72.8) | 73.4 (72.7) |
| Population grow th (%) | 1.3 ^(f) | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Interest rate assumptions (%): | | | | | |
| – Public Bank Account earnings ^(c) | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 (0.8) | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| – Consolidated Account borrow ings $^{(c)}$ | 2.8 | 2.4 (2.5) | 2.2 (2.3) | 2.0 (2.2) | 1.9 (2.1) |
| | | | | | |

(a) 2020-21 Budget assumptions shown in parentheses where different.

(b) Based on 2019-20 State Accounts data, updated with the latest State Final Demand and Balance of Payments data for the September quarter 2020.

(c) Data expressed as annual average during the financial year.

(d) Consumer Price Index growth rates in 2020-21 and 2021-22 are based on the total index excluding the electricity sub-index.

(e) The benchmark 62% (Fe) iron ore price delivered to north China inclusive of cost and freight (CFR).

(f) Estimated actual.

NEW WOMEN AND BABIES HOSPITAL

This Mid-year Review sets aside a substantial \$1.787 billion for a new state of the art Women and Babies Hospital. This has been made possible by the stronger than expected recovery in the State's economy and major revenue sources since finalisation of the 2020-21 Budget estimates.

While the existing King Edward Memorial Hospital located in Subiaco provides first-class obstetric and gynaecological care, the facility is over a century old. A replacement is required to modernise this priority health service, optimise clinical services and improve patient outcomes.

As part of the 2019-20 Budget, the Government approved \$3.3 million to commence planning for a new Women and Babies Hospital to be co-located at the Queen Elizabeth II Medical Centre campus, in order to integrate services with Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital and Perth Children's Hospital.

The preferred site of the new multistorey hospital will likely be north of G Block within the Queen Elizabeth II Medical Centre. The new hospital will include new obstetric and birthing suites and a full array of specialist services, to provide the best possible care to women from across the State and newborns.

Reflecting the lead times required to undertake the detailed planning for a complex hospital development of this scale, a comprehensive business case and project definition plan will be undertaken. Works are estimated to begin in 2023.

In the meantime, the Government's responsible decision to set aside the \$1.787 billion in this Mid-year Review (to be held in the Women and Newborn Health Service Relocation Account) quarantines stronger than expected revenue for this key new health service asset.

General Government Sector

Operating Statement

The following table summarises the changes in general government revenue and expenses since the 2020-21 Budget estimates were finalised on 7 September 2020.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENSE VARIATIONS SINCE THE 2020-21 BUDGET

| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | Total \$m |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 2020-21 BUDGET - NET OPERATING BALANCE | 1,204 | 363 | 1,067 | 1,474 | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Revenue Policy Decisions | | | | | |
| Payroll tax exemption for new trainees | -1 | -3 | - | - | -4 |
| Other Revenue Movements | | | | | |
| Taxation | 525 | 270 | 176 | 176 | 1,146 |
| - Payroll tax | 109 | 117 | 123 | 126 | 476 |
| - Total duty on transfers | 301 | 106 | 4 | - | 411 |
| - Insurance duty | 41 | 43 | 44 | 46 | 174 |
| - Vehicle licence duty | 47 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 73 |
| - Land tax/Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax | -20 | -19 | -19 | -20 | -79 |
| - Gambling taxes | 31 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 49 |
| - Other taxes | 16 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 42 |
| Commonwealth grants | 478 | 633 | 529 | 546 | 2,186 |
| - GST-related grants | 214 | 389 | 284 | 324 | 1,212 |
| North West Shelf/condensate compensation | -27 | -26 | -31 | -32 | -115 |
| - Transport grants | 128 | 174 | 254 | 245 | 801 |
| - Health grants | 138 | 35 | 5 | - | 178 |
| - Education grants | 12 | 39 | 14 | 6 | 70 |
| - Other Commonw ealth grants | 13 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 41 |
| Royalty income | 373 | -32 | -67 | -8 | 265 |
| - Iron ore | 421 | -28 | -40 | -59 | 295 |
| - Other royalties | -48 | -5 | -27 | 50 | -29 |
| Revenue from public corporations | 43 | 50 | 39 | 62 | 194 |
| All other | -24 | -10 | 6 | -28 | -56 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 1,394 | 908 | 683 | 748 | 3,733 |

Table 3 (cont.)

SUMMARY OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENSE VARIATIONS SINCE THE 2020-21 BUDGET

| \$m 100 - ^(a) | \$m - 66 | \$m - | \$m | \$m |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | - | - | | |
| | - | - | | |
| _ ^(a) | 66 | | | 100 |
| | 00 | - | - | 66 |
| | | | | |
| 50 | 37 | 7 | 2 | 95 |
| 2 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 20 |
| 144 | 5 | - | - | 149 |
| 50 | 2 | 2 | - | 55 |
| | | | | |
| 36 | - | - | - | 36 |
| 14 | 12 | -1 | -2 | 23 |
| | | | | |
| 29 | - | - | - | 29 |
| 8 | 34 | 6 | 5 | 53 |
| 15 | 18 | - | - | 33 |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 28 |
| 1 | 18 | -6 | -4 | 9 |
| -7 | -28 | -51 | -66 | -152 |
| -7 | 43 | -41 | -21 | -26 |
| 436 | 225 | -65 | -76 | 520 |
| 958 | 684 | 748 | 824 | 3,213 |
| | | | | |
| 2,162 | 1,047 | 1,815 | 2,298 | |
| | 2 144 50 36 14 29 8 15 1 1 -7 -7 436 958 | 2 6 144 5 50 2 36 - 14 12 29 - 8 34 15 18 1 10 1 18 -7 -28 -7 43 436 225 958 684 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

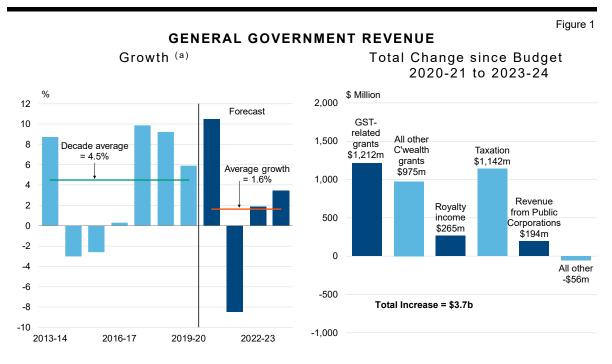
(a) Amount less than \$500,000.

Note: Columns/rows may not add due to rounding.

Revenue

General government revenue is now projected to increase by 10.5% in 2020-21, compared with forecast growth of 6.1% at the time of the Budget. This represents a \$1.4 billion increase and is primarily due to stronger taxation revenue (up \$524 million) on the back of Western Australia's better than expected economic recovery, higher iron ore royalties (up \$421 million), and an increase in Commonwealth grants for transport and health (up \$266 million) and GST (up \$214 million).

Across the forward estimates period, general government revenue has been revised up by a total of \$3.7 billion. Notwithstanding the stronger revenue outlook, average annual revenue growth is forecast at just 1.6%, which is well below the 4.5% decade average. In large part, this reflects an assumption that iron ore prices will return to the long-run average of \$US64 per tonne by mid-2021, as supply from Brazil continues to recover and Chinese infrastructure stimulus unwinds.



(a) Data for years prior to 2019-20 adjusted for accounting standards changes that took effect from 2019-20. Refer to the 2019-20 Annual Report on State Finances for further details on accounting standards changes.

The \$3.7 billion revision to the revenue outlook across the four years to 2023-24 mainly reflects:

- higher Commonwealth grants (up \$2.2 billion), including:
 - higher GST-related grants (up \$1.2 billion), reflecting updated national GST pool and population estimates included in the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget;
 - higher transport grants (up \$801 million), largely reflecting additional funding under the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package;

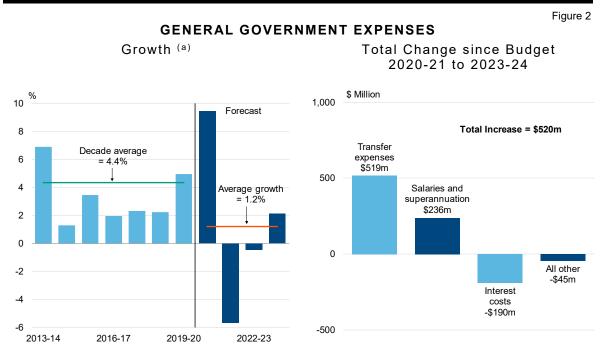
- higher health funding (up \$178 million), mainly for the National Partnership on COVID-19 Response and the extension of agreements which improve access to, and delivery of, a range of health and aged care services;
- higher education-related grants (up \$70 million), mainly due to updated estimates for the National School Reform Agreement and a one-year extension of the Universal Access to Early Childhood Education National Partnership; and
- lower forecast North West Shelf grants and condensate compensation (down \$115 million), due to lower oil and gas price assumptions and higher \$US/\$A exchange rate assumptions;
- higher taxation revenue (up \$1.1 billion), mainly due to the net impact of:
 - higher payroll tax (up \$472 million), as a result of higher than expected collections to date in 2020-21, given improved labour market conditions;
 - higher transfer duty (up \$411 million), primarily reflecting stronger than anticipated activity in the established housing market, with transactions to date in 2020-21 at their highest level since 2013-14;
 - higher insurance duty (up \$174 million) and vehicle licence duty (up \$73 million), due to stronger than expected collections since the Budget estimates were finalised; and
 - lower land tax and Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax (down \$79 million), reflecting the estimated impact of changes to the valuation of heritage-listed sites across the State;
- higher royalty income (up \$265 million), largely due to an upward revision to the forecast iron ore price in 2020-21 (from \$US96.60 at Budget to \$US103.70), partly offset by a higher \$US/\$A exchange rate (which reduces the price of commodities in Australian dollar terms); and
- higher revenue from public corporations (up \$194 million), mainly reflecting higher dividend and tax equivalent payments from the Water Corporation (up \$98 million) and Western Power (up \$94 million), driven mainly by improved profitability from lower forecast interest costs.

Further detail on the general government sector revenue estimates is available in Appendix 2: *General Government Operating Revenue*.

Expenses

General government expenses are estimated to total \$33.4 billion in 2020-21, \$436 million higher than forecast at Budget-time. Expense growth in 2020-21 has been revised up to 9.4% compared to the Budget forecast of 8%. This largely reflects additional costs related to the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, and finalisation of funding arrangements for the Edith Cowan University Inner City Campus.

Since the 2020-21 Budget, general government expenses have been revised up by a total of \$520 million across the four years to 2023-24. Expense growth is forecast to average just 1.2% per annum over this period, well below average growth of 4.4% over the last decade, as substantial stimulus and emergency management spending begins to wind down from 2021-22.



⁽a) Data for years prior to 2019-20 adjusted for accounting standards changes that took effect from 2019-20. Refer to the 2019-20 Annual Report on State Finances for further details on accounting standards changes.

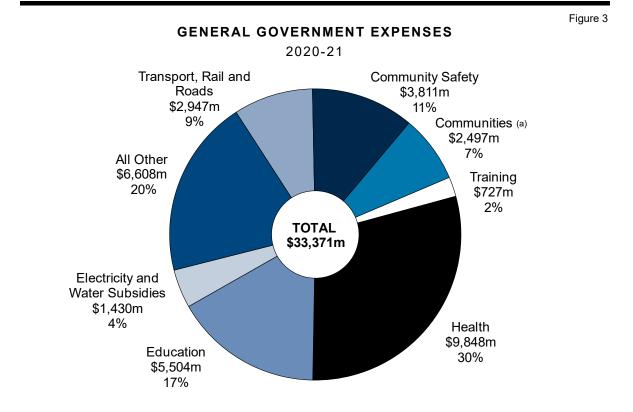
Significant spending changes related to the COVID-19 pandemic include:

 an additional \$204 million (mainly in 2020-21) to support the Government's health response to COVID-19, including operation of the hotel quarantine system, testing clinics, and further investment in personal protective equipment, medical equipment and medical supplies. This includes a further \$55 million provision (in addition to the \$80 million provision included in the 2020-21 Budget) due to ongoing uncertainty associated with the timing and magnitude of future COVID-19 related expenditure;

- higher operating subsidies for the Public Transport Authority in 2020-21 (up \$36 million), reflecting the forecast impact on revenue of lower public transport patronage, additional cleaning of public transport vehicles and stations, and transportation costs for returning international travellers placed in hotel quarantine; and
- an additional \$29 million in 2020-21 for continuation of enhanced cleaning in schools.

Other material movements in expenses since the 2020-21 Budget include:

- a \$100 million grant to Edith Cowan University in 2020-21 for the bring-forward of the grant component of the State's contribution to the University's inner-city campus project as part of the Perth City Deal (at the time of the Budget, this contribution was not expected to be made until after 2023-24, with the finalisation of arrangements with the University and the Commonwealth accelerating this transfer);
- doubling of the time period (from six months to 12 months) for commencement of construction under the Building Bonus Grant scheme (\$66 million in 2021-22);
- additional spending under Commonwealth-funded agreements:
 - WA Health (up \$95 million), including the Commonwealth Home Support Program (\$30 million over 2020-21 to 2021-22), Aged Care Assessment Program (\$27 million over 2020-21 to 2021-22) and other agreements such as Organ and Tissue Donation, Indigenous Australians Health Program and the National Partnership on Essential Vaccines (\$39 million over the four years to 2023-24); and
 - Education (up \$53 million), largely due to a one-year extension to the funding agreement on Universal Access to Early Childhood Education; and
- lower Consolidated Account interest costs (down \$152 million), reflecting a reduction in the outlook for interest rates and a lower borrowing profile across the four years to 2023-24 due to the improved revenue outlook discussed earlier.



(a) The current forecast for total cost of services for the Department of Communities is \$3.2 billion in 2020-21. The \$2.5 billion in this chart represents the general government portion of the Department's recurrent spending (with some expenditure from the former Housing Authority remaining within the public non-financial corporations sector for the purpose of whole-of-government reporting). Note: Segments may not add due to rounding.

Further detail on material changes in spending by general government agencies is available in Appendix 3: *Major Spending Changes.*

Balance Sheet

The net worth of the general government sector is forecast to increase from \$102.4 billion at 30 June 2020 to \$112.1 billion by 30 June 2024.

This projected increase is \$3.5 billion higher than that contained in the 2020-21 Budget, mainly reflecting:

- a \$1.7 billion increase in non-financial assets, mainly property, plant and equipment (up \$1.5 billion), underpinned by upward revisions to forecast infrastructure spending;
- an \$859 million decrease in borrowings (including leases and other borrowings), mainly due to the improved general government sector operating outlook;
- a \$596 million increase in investment, loans and placements, mainly reflecting higher Public Bank Account cash holdings; and

• a \$354 million increase in the value of the general government sector's ownership interest in public corporations, largely driven by higher physical asset holdings by those entities (reflecting higher infrastructure investment).

| GENERAL GOVERNMENT Balance Sheet at 30 June | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | | |
| 2020-21 MID-YEAR REVIEW | | | | | | | |
| Assets | 147,847 | 148,163 | 151,173 | 154,495 | 158,203 | | |
| Liabilities | 45,408 | 44,625 | 46,094 | 46,286 | 46,065 | | |
| Net Worth | 102,438 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 | | |
| Net Debt | 23,758 | 24,452 | 27,067 | 28,228 | 27,933 | | |
| 2020-21 BUDGET | | | | | | | |
| Assets | 147,847 | 147,208 | 149,571 | 152,858 | 155,640 | | |
| Liabilities | 45,408 | 44,482 | 46,146 | 47,157 | 46,952 | | |
| Net Worth | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,425 | 105,701 | 108,688 | | |
| Net Debt | 23,758 | 25,576 | 27,870 | 29,235 | 29,491 | | |
| VARIANCE | | | | | | | |
| Assets | - | 955 | 1,602 | 1,637 | 2,563 | | |
| Liabilities | - | 143 | -52 | -871 | -887 | | |
| Net Worth | - | 812 | 1,654 | 2,508 | 3,450 | | |
| Net Debt | - | -1,125 | -802 | -1,006 | -1,558 | | |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding | g. | | | | | | |

Cash Flow Statement

Reflecting the stronger operating outlook detailed earlier in this chapter, and higher spending on asset investment (discussed later), a general government sector cash surplus of \$1.3 billion is now forecast for 2020-21, up \$900 million on the 2020-21 Budget estimate.

A cash deficit of \$483 million is forecast for 2021-22, which is broadly unchanged from Budget-time. A turnaround to cash surpluses of \$449 million and \$1.4 billion are forecast for 2022-23 and 2023-24 respectively. These forecasts reflect the flow-on impact of the stronger general government operating outlook, partly offset by increases in infrastructure spending in these years.

Table 5

Total Public Sector

Summary

The total public sector operating outlook has strengthened since the 2020-21 Budget, mainly due to the higher general government projections discussed earlier in this chapter.

The following table summarises the key financial aggregates for the total public sector.

| TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Summary Financial Statement | | | | | | | | |
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | | |
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard | | |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | | |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | | |
| OPERATING STATEMENT | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue | 65,706 | 72,303 | 72,480 | 70,737 | 72,046 | 73,881 | | |
| Expenses | 63,659 | 72,423 | 71,683 | 69,905 | 70,738 | 72,033 | | |
| Net Operating Balance | 2,047 | -120 | 797 | 833 | 1,308 | 1,848 | | |
| BALANCE SHEET AT 30 JUNE | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | 200,161 | 202,263 | 203,192 | 207,928 | 211,879 | 216,337 | | |
| Liabilities | 97,723 | 99,537 | 99,654 | 102,849 | 103,670 | 104,199 | | |
| Net Worth | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 | | |
| STATEMENT OF CASHFLOWS | | | | | | | | |
| Net Cash Flow s from Operating Activities | 5,670 | 3,669 | 4,765 | 5,207 | 5,314 | 5,998 | | |
| Asset Investment Program | 5,188 | 7,549 | 7,568 | 8,482 | 6,714 | 6,068 | | |
| Cash Surplus/Deficit | 2,217 | -3,391 | -2,288 | -2,583 | -646 | 652 | | |
| Memorandum Item: Net Debt at 30 June | 35,449 | 39,259 | 38,125 | 41,138 | 41,933 | 41,407 | | |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | | | |

Operating Statement¹

In 2020-21, a \$797 million operating surplus is forecast for the total public sector, compared to a \$120 million operating deficit forecast at Budget. Across the outyears (2021-22 to 2023-24), the annual operating surpluses forecast at Budget have been revised up by an aggregate \$2.4 billion. As noted earlier, this improvement largely reflects the stronger revenue outlook for the general government sector.

Consistent with Budget projections, both the public non-financial corporations (PNFC) and public financial corporations (PFC) sectors are expected to be in an operating surplus position in each year of the forward estimates period.

Consolidation of the sub-sectors of the public sector removes transactions between each part of government. In aggregate, the operating balance of the total public sector is equal to the sum of the general government and public corporations sectors' operating balances, less dividend revenue collected between these sectors. Under Australian accounting standards, the dividend costs of the public corporations sectors are not classified as expenses, although the associated dividend income (mainly recorded by the general government sector) is recognised as revenue.

TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR OPERATING BALANCE

Table 6

By Sector

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Net Operating Balance | | | | | | |
| General government sector | 1,669 | 1,204 | 2,162 | 1,047 | 1,815 | 2,298 |
| Public non-financial corporations sector | 621 | 972 | 1,016 | 1,184 | 902 | 941 |
| Public financial corporations sector | 208 | 560 | 560 | 105 | 135 | 145 |
| less | | | | | | |
| General government dividend revenue | 392 | 2,776 | 2,860 | 1,412 | 1,444 | 1,439 |
| Public non-financial corporations dividend | | | | | | |
| revenue ^(a) | 63 | 88 | 88 | 99 | 107 | 104 |
| Agency depreciation costs on right of use assets leased | | | | | | |
| from other government sectors ^(b) | -3 | -8 | -7 | -7 | -7 | -7 |
| Total public sector net operating balance | 2,047 | -120 | 797 | 833 | 1,308 | 1,848 |

(a) Dividends received from Keystart (a PFC) by the Housing Authority (a PNFC).

(b) Depreciation costs incurred by agencies for right of use assets leased from other agencies within the same sub-sector of government are eliminated directly on consolidation. Equivalent costs between internal sectors of government contribute to expenses (and the operating balance) in the sector in which the lesse is classified, but is not matched by a 'depreciation revenue' by the sector in which the lessor is classified. This gives rise to an adjustment against equity for this unmatched internal cost when consolidating the total public sector.

Note: Columns may not add due to rounding.

Public Non-Financial Corporations

Relative to Budget, the four-year operating balance outlook of the PNFC sector has increased by an aggregate \$235 million. Revenue and expenses have been impacted by a range of Government decisions and revisions to forecast operating conditions since Budget, including:

- lower operating revenue and expenses for the Gold Corporation, largely due to downward revisions to gold price forecasts and stronger \$US/\$A exchange rate expectations;
- higher revenue (up \$137 million) and expenses (up \$76 million) for the Pilbara Ports Authority resulting from the implementation of the Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme. The scheme, which will be industry-funded, provides a voluntary option for owners of residential dwellings in the West End of Port Hedland to secure a guaranteed settlement price following the introduction of Port Hedland West End Improvement Scheme No. 1;
- lower revenue (down \$194 million) and expenses (\$101 million) for Synergy, primarily driven by:
 - lower forecast energy demand due to the increased utilisation of solar photovoltaic generation by customers, and competitive pressure in the retail and wholesale markets; and
 - lower fuel costs reflective of improved contracting outcomes;

- higher revenue (up \$178 million) and expenses (up \$165 million) for the Lotteries Commission, largely due to higher lottery sales and expansion of digital products resulting in associated increases in prize payments and statutory grant distribution forecasts;
- higher revenue (up \$62 million) and expenses (up \$93 million) for the Public Transport Authority, primarily driven by:
 - higher depreciation costs reflecting a recent asset portfolio revaluation;
 - commencement of new transport infrastructure initiatives as part of the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package (including Commonwealth and State contributions); and
 - the new METRONET Community Assets Program; and
- higher revenue (up \$36 million) and expenses (up \$47 million) for the Department of Communities (Housing Services), mainly due to:
 - higher Royalties for Regions revenue (up \$19 million) and expenses (up \$14 million) as a result of spending approved under the North-West Aboriginal Housing Fund;
 - a reclassification of the Department's information and communications technology spending from capital investment to recurrent expenditure (up \$15 million); and
 - higher revenue and expenses resulting from an increase in borrowings held on behalf of Keystart.

Public Financial Corporations

In net terms, the operating outlook for the PFC sector has remained broadly unchanged since the 2020-21 Budget. An operating surplus of \$560 million is forecast in 2020-21, with surpluses also expected in each of the outyears.

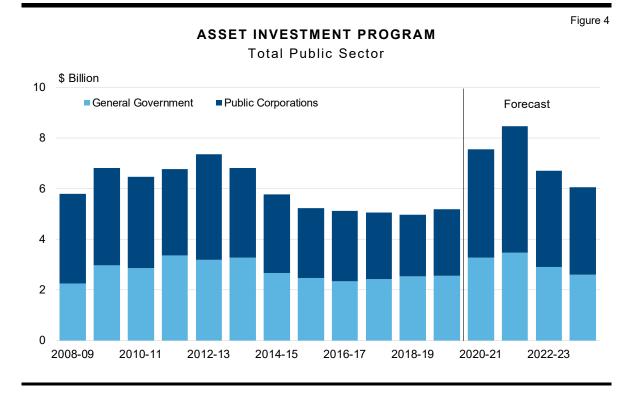
PFC sector revenue and expense forecasts have reduced by \$798 million and \$816 million respectively over the four years to 2023-24. These reductions are largely due to lower interest rate forecasts and a lower borrowing program for the Western Australian Treasury Corporation, offset by:

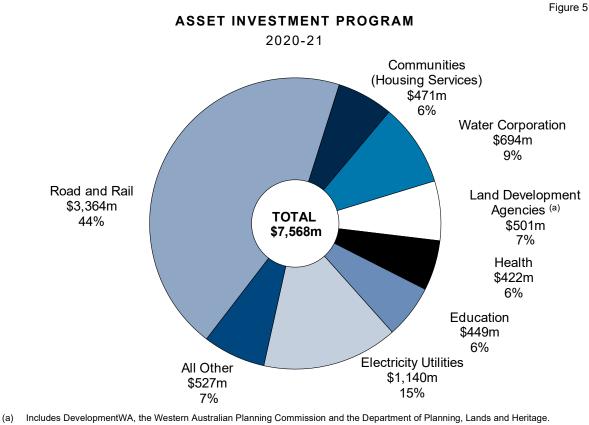
- increased expenses and associated revenue (both up \$33 million) for the Insurance Commission of Western Australia to meet emerging unfunded liabilities associated with the Government Insurance Fund (related to historical child sexual abuse claims); and
- higher revenue and expenses for Keystart (both up \$29 million), primarily due to increased demand for new loans.

Asset Investment Program

The State's Asset Investment Program is estimated at a record \$28.8 billion over the four years to 2023-24 (up from \$27.1 billion at Budget-time). This forecast level of investment represents the biggest four year spend on infrastructure in the State's history, and will continue to support the recovery in the Western Australian economy and labour market.

Approximately \$12.7 billion (or 44%) is forecast to be invested in road and public transport projects over 2020-21 to 2023-24, with significant four-year investment programs in other key areas including electricity infrastructure (\$4 billion), water (\$2.7 billion), housing (\$1.7 billion), education (\$1.5 billion) and health (\$1.1 billion).





⁽a) Includes DevelopmentWA, the Western Australian Planning Commission and the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage. Note: Segments may not add due to rounding.

Forecast infrastructure spending has increased by \$1.8 billion over the period 2020-21 to 2023-24 since the 2020-21 Budget. This primarily reflects:

- increased investment in road and rail (up \$1.1 billion), mainly comprising:
 - an additional \$987 million jointly funded by the Commonwealth (\$753 million) and State (\$234 million) over the forward estimates period for 19 transport and road infrastructure projects to improve safety and capacity across the road and public transport networks (as part of the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package²);
 - a reclassification of \$139 million (from recurrent spending to asset investment) for the Stephenson Avenue Project; and
 - \$1.1 billion for the METRONET Morley-Ellenbrook Line main project budget (following the award of the main construction work alliance contract), which is fully offset by an equivalent reduction in the provision for METRONET Projects Under Development included in the Budget with no impact on net debt (see *Transport Infrastructure* feature box later in this chapter);

² An additional \$19 million is to be expensed for two additional projects as part of this Package, bringing the total number of projects to 21.

- the development of a large-scale battery at Synergy's Kwinana Power Station site (\$155 million), which will be critical for mitigating security and reliability risks in the South West Interconnected System;
- higher spending by WA Health (up \$108 million), including:
 - an additional \$26 million in 2020-21 to support the Government's health response to COVID-19 (including preparedness for any potential future outbreaks of the pandemic);
 - redevelopment and expansion of public hospital services at Peel Health Campus (\$21 million to 2023-24, as part of a total \$152 million redevelopment);
 - upgrade of the emergency power supply system and installation of filtration tanks at Fiona Stanley Hospital (\$4.5 million); and
 - additional investment to redevelop the ageing Tom Price Health Service Facility (the amount and funding sources of this investment are subject to commercial negotiations, so cannot be disclosed at this time);
- spending by the Pilbara Ports Authority (\$89 million) to implement the Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme. The scheme provides a voluntary option for owners of residential dwellings in the West End of Port Hedland to secure a guaranteed settlement price following the introduction of Port Hedland West End Improvement Scheme No. 1, and will be funded by industry over the life of the scheme;
- increased spending by DevelopmentWA (up \$62 million), including:
 - to commence implementation of the Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme (\$22 million);
 - the retiming of acquisition and project expenditure from 2019-20 across various projects in the Metropolitan (\$15 million), Industrial Lands (\$5 million) and Regional (\$2.5 million) programs; and
 - the later than expected spend of 2019-20 development expenditure (\$15 million) for the East Perth Waterbank project; and
- increased investment in education infrastructure (up \$61 million), including:
 - \$21 million for major upgrades and refurbishments at Derby District High School;
 - \$21 million to increase the capacity of three primary schools planned to open for the 2023 school year (Landsdale South, West Swan (Dayton) and Madora Bay), and to complete works at Yarralinka Primary School; and
 - \$17 million to redevelop Hillarys Primary School.

Further detail of material changes in infrastructure investment since the 2020-21 Budget is available in *Appendix 3: Major Spending Changes*.

Balance Sheet

Net worth of the total public sector is identical to that of the general government sector (discussed earlier). This is because the net worth of public corporations is reported as an asset in the general government sector balance sheet.

Total public sector net debt is discussed in more detail below.

Cash Flow Statement

A total public sector cash deficit of \$2.3 billion is now forecast for 2020-21, a \$1.1 billion improvement compared to Budget-time. This is underpinned by the improved general government operating outlook detailed earlier.

In line with the Budget projections, further cash deficits are projected in 2021-22 and 2022-23 before a turnaround to a modest cash surplus in 2023-24. Across the three outyears, the cash surplus/deficits represent a net \$266 million improvement compared to the Budget projections.

Cash deficits are the key driver of movements in net debt, discussed in the next section.

| Summary | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | | |
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard | | |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | | |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | | |
| Net cash from operating activities | 5,670 | 3,669 | 4,765 | 5,207 | 5,314 | 5,998 | | |
| Net cash flow s from investing in non-financial assets | -3,453 | -7,060 | -7,053 | -7,790 | -5,960 | -5,346 | | |
| Cash surplus/- deficit | 2,217 | -3,391 | -2,288 | -2,583 | -646 | 652 | | |
| Financing transactions | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash flow from borrow ings | 2,451 | 2,018 | 2,051 | 2,795 | 787 | 474 | | |
| Run-dow n in cash and cash equivalents | 2,284 | -2,823 | -1,706 | -668 | -628 | 337 | | |
| All other financing | -6,951 | 4,197 | 1,944 | 457 | 487 | -1,463 | | |
| Total Financing | -2,217 | 3,391 | 2,288 | 2,583 | 646 | -652 | | |

Table 7

TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

Morley-Ellenbrook Line (MEL)

On 18 October 2020, the State Government announced the award of the MEL main construction works alliance contract, worth \$700 million, resulting in an estimated total project budget of \$1.1 billion. The MEL main works include the construction of 21.3 kilometres of dual-track passenger railway from Bayswater to Ellenbrook, with five new stations at Morley, Noranda, Malaga, Whiteman Park and Ellenbrook.

As part of this Mid-year Review, funding already budgeted will be transferred from the METRONET Provision for Projects Under Development to the Public Transport Authority to fund the MEL main works.

Enabling works have already begun as part of the new Bayswater Station where the MEL will spur off the existing Midland Line, and as part of the Tonkin Gap project which includes the construction of underpasses and dive structures to enable trains to travel along the Tonkin Highway median between Bayswater and Malaga.

2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package

As part of the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget, a Stimulus Package for 21 Western Australian transport projects totalling \$1.4 billion (to 2025-26) was announced, to be jointly funded by the Commonwealth and State Governments.

This Mid-year Review includes a \$271.8 million State funding contribution over the forward estimates, which leverages almost three times that in Commonwealth funding (\$766.2 million) over the same period.

Regional Road Safety Program

Included in the package is a \$71 million State contribution to a \$355 million new Regional Roads Safety Program. These works aim to significantly reduce the number of 'run-off road' crashes in regional areas through roads being treated with shoulder sealing and/or audible edge lines. This builds on the additional \$100 million investment provided in the 2020-21 Budget for regional road safety.

Other Regional Road Projects

The State will contribute \$38.6 million towards a \$237 million package of regional road projects over the forward estimates period, with key projects including:

- \$59 million towards further upgrades to the Manuwarra Red Dog Highway; and
- \$50 million for the Freight Vehicle Productivity Improvements Program to improve safety and increase heavy vehicle efficiency and productivity.

Metropolitan Road Projects

In the metropolitan area, the State Government has invested an additional \$77.4 million in road upgrades, which will leverage a total investment of \$278.6 million over the forward estimates, including:

- \$96.5 million for the construction of a grade separated interchange at the intersection of West Swan Road and Reid Highway; and
- \$95 million for further upgrades to Roe Highway between the proposed interchange at Great Eastern Highway Bypass and Clayton Street.

Public Transport and Freight Projects

As part of this package, the State will contribute \$84.8 million towards public transport improvements, which leverages a total of \$177.4 million in project expenditure across a range of projects, including:

- \$90 million to upgrade the Stirling Bus Interchange to provide increased capacity;
- \$57.3 million to upgrade barriers on Kwinana and Mitchell Freeways to reduce the risk of vehicle incursion into the Joondalup to Mandurah line's rail reserve; and
- \$20 million towards the Kenwick Intermodal Terminal.

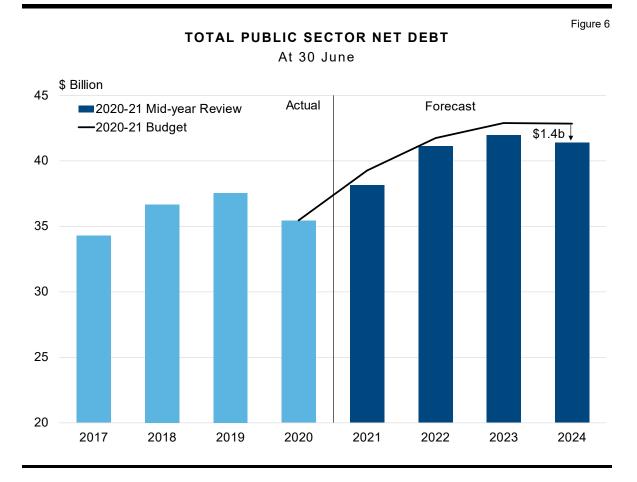
Table 8

2020-21 COMMONWEALTH BUDGET STIMULUS PACKAGE

| | | | | | Tot: 2020-21 t |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2023-2 |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$r |
| Regional Roads | 450.4 | 400.0 | | | |
| Regional Road Safety Program | 158.4 | 196.6 | - | - | 355. |
| Manuw arra Red Dog Highw ay | - | 6.0 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 59 |
| Freight Vehicle Productivity Improvements Program | - | 18.8 | 25.0 | 6.3 | 50 |
| Albany Highway - Kelmscott to Williams Pavement Rehabilitation and Hotham River Bridge Replacement | _ | 12.5 | 12.5 | _ | 25 |
| Muchea to Gingin Pavement Rehabilitation and | - | 12.0 | 12.0 | - | 20 |
| Widening | 2.5 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 25 |
| Broome-Cape Leveque | 5.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | - | 20 |
| Wiluna to Meekatharra Construct and Seal Priority | | | | | |
| Sections | 5.0 | 10.0 | 5.0 | - | 20 |
| Wheatbelt Timber Bridge Replacement | - | 7.0 | 7.0 | - | 14 |
| Coolgardie to Esperance Highw ay - Emu Rocks | 12.0 | - | - | - | 12 |
| Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Route ^(a) | - | - | - | 12.0 | 12 |
| | 182.9 | 273.4 | 83.8 | 52.0 | 592 |
| letropolitan Road Projects | | | | | |
| West Sw an and Reid Highw ay Interchange | - | 26.0 | 53.0 | 17.5 | 90 |
| Roe Highw ay - Great Eastern Highw ay Bypass | | | | | |
| Including Abernethy Road | 2.0 | 25.5 | 37.5 | 30.0 | 9 |
| Transforming Freew ays - Mitchell Freew ay Corridor Thomas Road-Kw inana Freew ay to Nicholson Road | 40.0 | - | - | - | 40 |
| Upgrade | 4.0 | 21.0 | 5.0 | - | 30 |
| Smart Freew ays - Kw inana Freew ay Northbound | 17.1 | - | - | - | 17 |
| Subtotal - | 63.1 | 72.5 | 95.5 | 47.5 | 278 |
| Public Transport and Freight Projects | | | | | |
| Stirling Bus Interchange | 4.0 | 30.0 | 56.0 | - | 90 |
| Kw inana and Mitchell Freew ay Barrier Upgrades | 5.0 | 10.0 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 57 |
| Kenw ick Intermodal Terminal | 20.0 | - | - | - | 20 |
| Perth to Bunbury Faster Rail Corridor Investigation ^(a) | 1.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 7 |
| Canning Bridge Bus Interchange - Planning | 2.0 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Stirling and Canning Highw ay Bus Lanes - Planning | 0.8 | - | - | - | (|
| Subtotal | 32.8 | 42.4 | 77.2 | 25.1 | 177 |
| Total | 278.8 | 388.2 | 256.4 | 124.6 | 1,04 |
| unding Source | | | | | |
| Commonw ealth Contribution | 190.0 | 296.5 | 199.6 | 80.1 | 76 |
| State Contribution | 75.8 | 70.3 | 52.2 | 41.5 | 239 |
| Reprioritised from w ithin | 3.0 | 23.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 32 |
| Dther | 10.0 | -1.6 | 1.6 | - | 10 |
| | 278.8 | 388.2 | 256.4 | 124.6 | 1,048 |

Net Debt³

In line with expectations at the time of the 2020-21 Budget, this Mid-year Review shows that total public sector net debt will increase over the short-term before beginning to decline by the final year of the forward estimates period (2023-24). However, reflecting the better than anticipated operating outlook discussed earlier, the outlook for total public sector net debt has improved since the Budget, with the projection for 30 June 2024 now \$1.4 billion lower than previously forecast (see following figure).



At \$41.4 billion at 30 June 2024, this level of net debt is both necessary (to fund the State's infrastructure needs as it recovers from the COVID-19 pandemic) and affordable (representing an estimated 13.7% of Gross State Product in 2023-24, the lowest of all States and Territories).

³ Net debt is a balance sheet measure based on Government Finance Statistics concepts. It is calculated as the difference between financial liabilities that attract a debt servicing cost (such as borrowings and finance leases) and liquid financial assets. Net debt is an important indicator of the strength of the public sector's financial position and the sustainability of the public sector's future call on cash.

The following table summarises changes in total public sector net debt projections since the 2020-21 Budget.

| Table NET DEBT OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR AT 30 JUNE | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | | | |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | | | | |
| 2020-21 Budget - Total Public Sector Net Debt | 39,259 | 41,723 | 42,900 | 42,836 | | | | |
| Less change in net cash flows from operating activities and dividends paid | | | | | | | | |
| - general government | 1,166.9 | 430.8 | 738.9 | 820.9 | | | | |
| - public non-financial corporations | -67.1 | 67.3 | 29.4 | -70.6 | | | | |
| - public financial corporations | -4.6 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Total public sector | 1,095.2 | 500.8 | 775.4 | 750.6 | | | | |
| <i>Plus</i> purchases of non-financial assets ^(a) | | | | | | | | |
| Public Transport Authority | -137.1 | 544.3 | 445.9 | 350.7 | | | | |
| METRONET Projects Under Development | -115.1 | -242.8 | -422.9 | -327.0 | | | | |
| Main Roads | 290.1 | 398.7 | 245.1 | 104.0 | | | | |
| Synergy | 0.7 | 155.0 | - | - | | | | |
| WA Health | -12.1 | 3.1 | 31.0 | 85.9 | | | | |
| Pilbara Ports Authority | 34.4 | 14.0 | 21.4 | 19.2 | | | | |
| DevelopmentWA | 3.5 | -10.9 | 52.5 | 17.3 | | | | |
| Education | -7.2 | 26.1 | 31.2 | 11.3 | | | | |
| Fremantle Port Authority | -36.7 | 36.7 | - | - | | | | |
| Electric Vehicle Strategy | 0.1 | 18.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | | | | |
| All other ^(b) | -2.0 | 81.8 | 30.2 | 37.8 | | | | |
| Total purchase of non-financial assets | 18.4 | 1,024.0 | 435.3 | 300.3 | | | | |
| Less proceeds from sale of non-financial assets | 25.3 | 0.5 | -0.9 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Plus all other financing ^(c) | -32.3 | 26.4 | -42.9 | -10.8 | | | | |
| Cumulative impact on net debt at 30 June | -1,134.4 | -585.2 | -967.4 | -1,429.8 | | | | |
| 2020-21 Mid-year Review - Total Public Sector Net Debt | 38,125 | 41,138 | 41,933 | 41,407 | | | | |

(a) Material asset investment changes are outlined in Appendix 3: Major Spending Changes.

(b) Includes timing changes and other movements in agency infrastructure programs.

(c) Includes changes in lease liabilities and other movements in net debt attributable to issues such as revaluations of investment assets and debt liabilities, net acquisitions of financial assets for liquidity purposes, etc. These transactions have no associated operating or infrastructure cash flows reflected in other items in this table. Lease movements are matched by changes in (non-debt) related right of use assets and have no associated operating or infrastructure cash flows reflected in other items in this table.

Note: Columns may not add due to rounding.

Relative to Budget, total public sector interest costs over 2020-21 to 2023-24 (including interest on leases and other borrowings) have been revised down by \$914 million in this Mid-year Review, reflecting both lower interest rates and reduced borrowings. As a share of revenue, interest costs for the total public sector are forecast to average just 2% per annum over the forward estimates period.

Financial Strategy and Targets

This section provides an assessment of the Mid-year Review financial projections against the Government's financial targets, as required by the *Government Financial Responsibility Act 2000*.

The Government's financial targets were detailed in Chapter 3 of the 2020-21 Budget Paper No. 3: *Economic and Fiscal Outlook*. The targets are to:

- maintain a net operating surplus for the general government sector on average over the forward estimates period;
- maintain disciplined general government expense management by:
 - delivering public sector wages outcomes in line with Government wages policy; and
 - ensuring key service delivery agency recurrent spending outcomes are in line with budgeted expense limits in Resource Agreements; and
- maintain or increase the net worth (i.e. net assets) of the total public sector.

The following table summarises forecast compliance of the 2020-21 Mid-year Review projections with the financial targets.

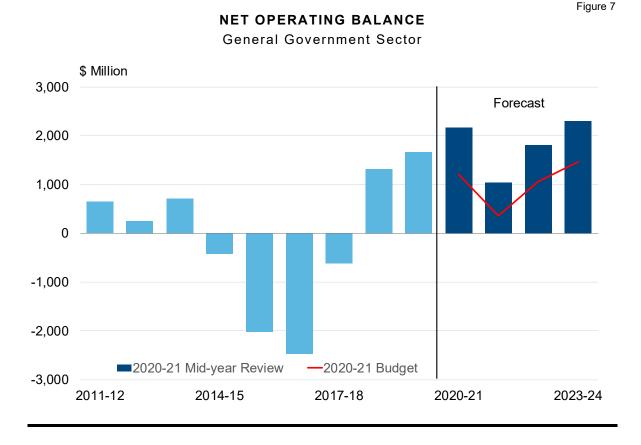
| 2020-21 MID-YEAR REVIEW– FINANCIAL | TARGE | т сомг | | Table 10 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
| | Mid-year | | | |
| | Review | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard |
| | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| Maintain a net operating surplus for the general government sector | | | | |
| on average over the forw ard estimates period | | | | |
| - General government net operating balance (\$m) | 2,162 | 1,047 | 1,815 | 2,298 |
| - 2020-21 Mid-year Review compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| - 2020-21 Budget compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Maintain disciplined general government expense management through: | | | | |
| - delivering public sector wage outcomes in line with Government wages poli | су | | | |
| - 2020-21 Mid-year Review compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| - 2020-21 Budget compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| - ensuring key service delivery agency recurrent spending outcomes are | | | | |
| in line with budgeted expense limits | | | | |
| - 2020-21 Mid-year Review compliance | No | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| - 2020-21 Budget compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Maintain or increase net worth of the total public sector | | | | |
| - Total public sector net w orth (\$b) | 103.5 | 105.1 | 108.2 | 112.1 |
| - 2020-21 Mid-year Review compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| - 2020-21 Budget compliance | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Maintain a net operating surplus for the general government sector on average over the forward estimates period

This target is expected to be achieved across the entire forward estimates period, with the general government sector net operating balance to remain in a surplus position in each year to 2023-24.

The following figure shows that operating surplus projections have been revised upwards since Budget in each year of the forecast period. An operating surplus of \$2.2 billion is now forecast for 2020-21 (up from \$1.2 billion at Budget-time), with surplus projections for the outyears averaging around \$1.7 billion (compared to a \$1 billion average forecast at Budget-time).

This largely reflects a stronger revenue outlook due to higher forecasts for GST-related grants and transport infrastructure grants included in the Commonwealth's 2020-21 Budget, higher taxation revenue, and higher royalties due to the impact of stronger than expected iron ore prices in 2020-21.



Maintain disciplined general government expense management

Management of recurrent spending in the general government sector is critical to achieving the forecast operating surpluses and maintaining a sustainable financial position. The Government's expense target is measured by two criteria.

Deliver public sector wages outcomes in line with Government wages policy

Consistent with the outlook at Budget-time, this target is expected to be met in 2020-21 and across the forward estimates period.

To meet this target, public sector wage agreements need to be settled in line with the Government's wages policy of limiting increases in wages to \$1,000 per annum. Agreements expiring this financial year encompass nearly 77,000 public sector employees, including the Public Sector Agreement (general public servants), and agreements covering nurses, education assistants and school support staff.

As at the 30 November 2020 cut-off date for this Mid-year Review, a number of expired agreements were under negotiation or had been agreed in-principle, with offers made in line with the Government's wages policy.

| Table 11 EXPIRING KEY PUBLIC SECTOR INDUSTRIAL AGREEMENTS (a) Table 11 | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Agreement | Employees | Expiry Date | Status | | | |
| 2019-20 | | | | | | |
| Western Australia Police Force | 6,442 | 30 Jun 2019 | Under Negotiation | | | |
| WA Health System Medical Practitioners | 5,225 | 30 Sep 2019 | Under Negotiation | | | |
| Teachers and Administrators | 29,157 | 5 Dec 2019 | Registered | | | |
| Main Roads | 852 | 31 Jan 2020 | Registered | | | |
| TAFE Lecturers | 2,521 | 15 Dec 2019 | Registered | | | |
| Western Australian Fire Service | 1,236 | 9 Jun 2020 | Agreed in-principle ^(c) | | | |
| Prison Officers | 2,358 | 10 Jun 2020 | Agreed in-principle | | | |
| WA Health PACTS (Health Salaried Officers) | 16,341 | 30 Jun 2020 | Agreed in-principle | | | |
| 2020-21 | | | | | | |
| Hospital Support Workers | 4,452 | 4 Aug 2020 | Agreed in-principle ^(c) | | | |
| Enrolled Nurses | 2,210 | 6 Oct 2020 | Under Negotiation | | | |
| Registered Nurses | 16,036 | 11 Oct 2020 | Under Negotiation | | | |
| PTA Salaried Officers | 864 | 26 Oct 2020 | Agreed in-principle ^(c) | | | |
| Education Assistants | 12,307 | 31 Dec 2020 | Agreed in-principle ^(c) | | | |
| Government Services (Miscellaneous) | 4,934 | 31 Dec 2020 | Agreed in-principle (c) | | | |
| PTA Rail Car Drivers | 350 | 16 Mar 2021 | Under Negotiation ^(c) | | | |
| Australian Workers Union ^(b) | 500 | 26 Apr 2021 | Under Negotiation ^(c) | | | |
| School Support Officers | 4,682 | 12 Jun 2021 | Upcoming Agreement | | | |
| Disability Services Social Trainers | 464 | 12 Jun 2021 | Upcoming Agreement | | | |
| Insurance Commission (Government Officers) | 405 | 12 Jun 2021 | Upcoming Agreement | | | |
| Public Sector Agreement | 29,918 | 12 Jun 2021 | Upcoming Agreement | | | |

(a) Table includes large key agreements only and not smaller agreements that cover less than 300 employees.

(b) Covers multiple employee groups across a number of agencies.

(c) Status changed since the 2020-21 Budget.

Ensure key service delivery agency recurrent spending outcomes are in line with budgeted expense limits in Resource Agreements

This target is met when key service delivery agencies' recurrent spending outcomes are within 2% of approved expense limits contained in their Resource Agreements.

The target is not expected to be met in 2020-21, with unavoidable spending increases. Three agencies are now expected to exceed the 2% threshold:

- WA Health (increase by \$199 million or 2.1%), reflecting additional spending on COVID-19 response and preparedness;
- Transport (increase by \$18 million or 3.8%), primarily reflecting the funding contribution to the Public Transport Authority for the Kenwick Intermodal Terminal; and
- Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (increase by \$9 million or 2.4%), primarily reflecting the provision of funding for new initiatives.

| AGENCY RESOUR | Table 12 | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | 2020-21 Budget Resource Agreement | Current Total Cost of Service | Variance from Revised Limit |
| | \$m | \$m | % |
| WA Health | 9,649 | 9,848 | 2.1 |
| Education | 5,467 | 5,504 | 0.7 |
| Communities | 3,213 | 3,242 | 0.9 |
| Public Transport Authority of Western Australia | 1,799 | 1,835 | 2.0 |
| Justice | 1,692 | 1,701 | 0.5 |
| Western Australia Police Force | 1,629 | 1,634 | 0.3 |
| Finance | 1,485 | 1,485 | 0.1 |
| Commissioner of Main Roads | 1,432 | 1,313 | -8.3 |
| Mental Health Commission | 1,013 | 1,003 | -0.9 |
| Training and Workforce Development | 724 | 727 | 0.4 |
| Primary Industries and Regional Development | 506 | 494 | -2.4 |
| Transport | 478 | 496 | 3.8 |
| Fire and Emergency Services | 472 | 476 | 0.8 |
| Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions | 425 | 426 | 0.1 |
| Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries | 367 | 376 | 2.4 |

(a) The target is met when agencies' recurrent spending outcomes are no more than 2% higher than the amount specified in Resource Agreements signed for the Budget year.

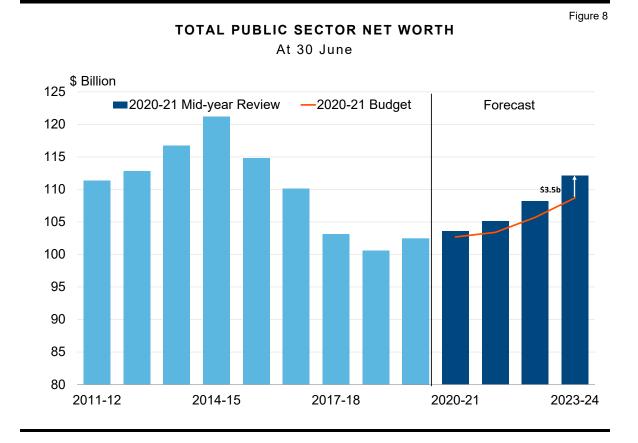
Material changes to agency spending since the 2020-21 Budget are discussed in Chapter 1 and in more detail in Appendix 3.

Maintain or increase net worth of the total public sector

Consistent with expectations at the time of the 2020-21 Budget, this target is expected to be achieved across the entire forward estimates period.

The net worth of the total public sector is forecast to increase year on year across the forward estimates period, from \$103.5 billion at 30 June 2021 to \$112.1 billion by 30 June 2024. This mainly reflects the strengthening general government operating outlook discussed earlier.

Relative to Budget, total public sector net worth is forecast to be \$3.5 billion higher by the end of the forward estimates period.



Statement of Risks

Changes since the 2020-21 Budget

The majority of the risk items outlined in the 2020-21 Budget⁴ remain current. Where there has been no change to these risk items, they are not repeated here. The discussion below highlights changes to the Statement of Risks relative to the 2020-21 Budget.

Additional Risks to the Outlook

Public Transport Authority Revenue Forecasts

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, Public Transport Authority (PTA) patronage levels were significantly impacted. SmartRider patronage levels have recovered to around 80% by early December 2020. However, the pandemic is still likely to have an ongoing impact on PTA revenue for some time. While the forward estimates assume that forecast PTA revenue will return to pre-COVID-19 pandemic levels from 2021-22, there is a risk to the State's finances should patronage levels (and thus PTA revenue) remain lower for longer.

South West Native Title Settlement Agreement

A contingent liability for this agreement was included in the 2019-20 Annual Report on State Finances (ARSF).

On 26 November 2020, the High Court dismissed all special leave applications challenging the registration of the six Indigenous Land Use Agreements (ILUAs) that make up the South West Native Title Settlement agreement. The ILUAs will become conclusively registered on 27 January 2021, with commencement of the Settlement and establishment of the Noongar Boodja Trusts possible from late February 2021, and surrender of native title at the earliest in April 2021.

The six Noongar Regional Corporations representing the rights and interests of the six ILUA groups will then be established. The financial impact of the cash component of the Settlement package was included in the 2020-21 Budget and is unchanged for this Mid-year Review. Following conclusive registration, the financial impact of the non-cash components, including the transfer of land (both Reserve and freehold) and housing stock, can begin to be quantified, with the impact to be reflected in future Budgets.

⁴ See 2020-21 Budget Paper No.3: *Economic and Fiscal Outlook* (pages 54-62).

Changes in Other Risks and Sensitivities

A range of assumptions underpin the State's financial projections and these are subject to continual change due to shifts in economic conditions, decisions by external parties (such as the Commonwealth Government) and other factors. Key changes since the 2020-21 Budget include the following.

- The Commonwealth's 2020-21 Mid-year Economic and Fiscal Outlook had not been released by the cut-off date for this Mid-year Review (30 November 2020). In addition to the specific risks around Commonwealth tied grant funding, any changes in estimates of grants (through changes to the Commonwealth's own forecasting parameters and/or policy changes) have not been reflected in these Mid-year Review estimates, unless these were known before the Mid-year Review cut-off date.
- The revenue estimates outlined in the 2020-21 Budget have been revised. Approximate annual impacts of changes in key economic parameters are shown in the following table.

Table 13

APPROXIMATE PARAMETER SENSITIVITY OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

2020-21

| | Variability (\$m) | Detail |
|--|----------------------|--|
| Royalty income and North West Shelf grants | ±119 | For each US1 cent decrease/increase in the \$US/\$A exchange rate (royalty income is inversely related to the \$US/\$A exchange rate). |
| Iron ore royalties | ±77 | For each \$US1 per tonne increase/decrease in the price of iron ore. |
| Petroleum royalties and North West Shelf grants | ±10 | For each \$US1 increase/decrease in the price of a barrel of oil. |
| Payroll tax | ±37 | For each 1% increase/decrease in taxable wages or employment growth (i.e. the total wages bill). |
| Underlying transfer duty | | |
| Prices | ±11 | For each 1% increase/decrease in average property prices. |
| Transactions | ±8 | For each 1% increase/decrease in transaction levels. |

• Movements in the \$US/\$A exchange rate and the iron ore price represent substantial risks (both upside and downside) to the general government revenue estimates. The iron ore price is particularly volatile, and has previously varied from forecast assumptions by very large amounts over short periods. Iron ore prices have been elevated since the 2020-21 Budget and reached their highest levels since early 2013 after the Mid-year Review cut-off. Consistent with the Budget methodology, this Mid-year Review is predicated on the assumption that the iron ore price will revert to its long-run average (of around \$US64 per tonne) from June 2021. Given current prices, there is upside risk to this assumption.

Contingent Assets and Liabilities

Contingent assets usually consist of the potential settlement of lawsuits of contractual claims. Typically, contingent liabilities consist of guarantees, indemnities and sureties, as well as legal and contractual claims. By their uncertain nature, the financial projections include no allowance for these possible events which constitute a potential risk or benefit to the financial projections should they eventuate.

Contingent assets and liabilities were reported in full in the Notes to the Financial Statements detailed in the 2019-20 ARSF. The following material contingent liabilities have emerged or been modified since the release of the ARSF.

Optus Stadium

Additional costs may be incurred to finalise contractual entitlements associated with the Optus Stadium. The State and Westadium Project Co Pty Ltd are currently in negotiations to finalise these matters.

Waterbank Project

DevelopmentWA is currently in commercial negotiations with project partner Lendlease regarding an Excessive Settlement Event in the Waterbank project. DevelopmentWA and Lendlease acknowledge that given the complex and interrelated technical and legal matters involved, predicting the outcome of any litigation is very difficult and will turn on the testimony of technical experts, which is likely to be protracted and costly. There are commercial justifications on both sides to negotiate an agreed pathway for the project to proceed, and the parties presently intend to negotiate a commercial resolution of Lendlease's claim for Excessive Settlement costs. These negotiations are ongoing and the financial impact is currently unable to be reliably quantified.

Claims by Mr Clive Palmer, Mineralogy, International Minerals and Zeph Investments

A contingent liability for a legal dispute between Mineralogy Pty Ltd and International Minerals Pty Ltd, and the Western Australian Government was included in the 2019-20 ARSF.

The dispute related to a State Agreement originally made in 2002 and the subsequent impact of Ministerial decisions. The entities were claiming compensation of around \$28 billion (including interest penalties).

Given the size of the claim and to address the financial risk to Western Australia, the Western Australian Parliament passed the *Iron Ore Processing (Mineralogy Pty. Ltd.) Agreement Amendment Act 2020* (the Act) on 13 August 2020. The Act removed the capacity for the claimants to pursue litigation and damages claims connected with this dispute and prevents future damages claims in relation to the consideration of future proposals that might be submitted under the State Agreement. The Act is specific and precisely targeted at this dispute and the associated parties noted above.

In September 2020, Mr Palmer, Mineralogy, International Minerals and Zeph Investments Pte Ltd (a company incorporated in Singapore ultimately owned by Mr Palmer and holding all of the shares in Mineralogy) commenced three separate proceedings in the High Court of Australia challenging the constitutional validity of the Act. The proceedings are being vigorously defended by Western Australia and all three matters are next before the High Court for a directions hearing on 29 January 2021. It is anticipated that the Act will withstand scrutiny should the matters proceed to a substantive hearing before the High Court, expected to be some time in 2021.

2020–21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

The Western Australian Economy

HIGHLIGHTS

- The State's economy has been resilient in the face of the global economic shock from the COVID-19 pandemic, with a faster than expected recovery from a sharp downturn in the June 2020 quarter.
- Western Australia's economy (as measured by Gross State Product) grew by 1.4% in 2019-20, the strongest of all States. Activity in the State's domestic economy has rallied, with a strong recovery in retail spending, positive business confidence supporting investment, and an increase in the pipeline of work in the residential construction sector.
- Reflecting these trends, economic growth is projected to lift to 2% in 2020-21, up from the 1.25% growth forecast in the 2020-21 Budget. Again, this is expected to be the strongest rate of growth of all States.
- The State's labour market has also performed significantly better than expected over recent months. As a result, the unemployment rate is now forecast to average 7% over 2020-21, down from 8% forecast at Budget-time, and is projected to fall to 5.5% by 2022-23 (down from 6.25% at Budget).

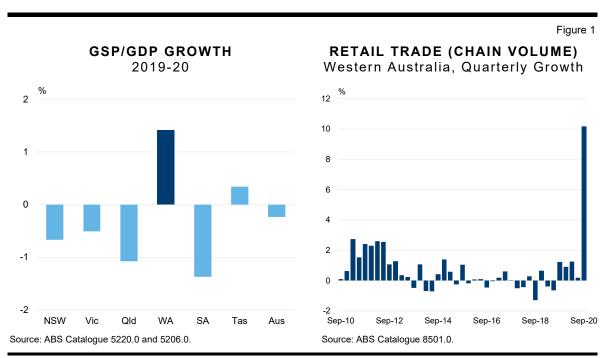
Western Australia

Gross State Product

Despite the severe impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic in the June 2020 quarter, the Western Australian economy (as measured by **Gross State Product**, GSP) expanded by 1.4% in 2019-20. This defied a general trend across the country, with national GDP declining by 0.2% and most other State economies contracting (figure below, left-hand panel).

Forecast growth in Western Australia's GSP has been revised up to 2% in 2020-21 (from 1.25% at Budget), reflecting stronger spending by households and businesses following the easing of COVID-19 restrictions. Similarly, **State Final Demand** (a measure of domestic economic activity that excludes net exports) is projected to expand by 1.75% in 2020-21 (up from 0.5% at Budget). This builds on a 0.8% increase in 2019-20, where Western Australia was the only State to record growth in its domestic economy.

Key labour market parameters have performed significantly better than anticipated since finalisation of the 2020-21 Budget forecasts, with employment now expected to increase in 2020-21 and the annual average unemployment rate to peak significantly below the 8% rate forecast at Budget. Projections for population and wages growth remain unchanged, as trends in leading indicators and latest quarterly outcomes are consistent with the Budget outlook.



Household consumption declined by 2.3% in 2019-20 as a result of the sharp decline in spending in the June quarter. Household consumption subsequently increased at its fastest pace on record in the September quarter, reflecting improved confidence and the removal of most restrictions on activity. Notwithstanding the controlled opening of interstate borders, spending on transport and accommodation is still expected to remain below pre-COVID levels in the short-term. As a result, a smaller fall of 1% is now expected in household consumption in 2020-21 (compared to a forecast reduction of 2% at Budget).

ECONOMIC FORECASTS

Table 1

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|--|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| Demand and Output ^(a) | | | | | | |
| Household Consumption | -2.3 | -2.0 | -1.0 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Dwelling Investment | -13.2 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 17.25 | -11.25 | -2.0 |
| Business Investment | 9.5 | 0.75 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.25 | 4.75 |
| Government Consumption | 4.9 | 3.25 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Government Investment | -0.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 2.5 | 0.75 |
| State Final Demand | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.75 | 3.75 | 2.25 | 3.0 |
| Merchandise Exports | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.25 |
| Merchandise Imports | 1.3 | -2.5 | -1.25 | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.5 |
| Net Exports ^(b) | 2.4 | 3.25 | 2.75 | 0.5 | -0.25 | -1.75 |
| Gross State Product (c) | 1.4 | 1.25 | 2.0 | 2.75 | 1.25 | 1.5 |
| Labour market | | | | | | |
| Employment | 0.3 | -0.25 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.75 | 1.5 |
| Unemployment Rate ^(d) | 6.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Participation Rate ^(d) | 67.5 | 68.0 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 68.3 |
| Population | | | | | | |
| Population | 1.3 ^(e) | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Working Age Population (15-64) | 0.8 ^(e) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Prices | | | | | | |
| Consumer Price Index (f) | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 2.0 |
| Wage Price Index | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.75 | 2.0 | 2.25 |
| Median House Price | -2.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Other key parameters ^(d) | | | | | | |
| Exchange Rate \$US/\$A (US cents) | 67.1 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 73.3 | 73.3 | 73.4 |
| Iron Ore Price (\$US/t) cost and freight | | | | | | |
| inclusive (CFR) | 92.9 | 96.6 | 103.7 | 64.0 | 64.0 | 64.0 |
| Crude Oil Price (\$US/barrel) | 51.3 | 44.6 | 40.8 | 46.3 | 47.1 | 48.0 |

Western Australia, Annual Growth (%)

(a) Based on 2019-20 annual State Accounts data, updated with the latest State Final Demand and Balance of Payments data for the September quarter 2020.

(b) Net exports include international trade in both goods and services.

(c) Forecasts for ownership transfer costs, international trade in services and the balancing item are not separately reported.

(d) Data expressed as annual average during the financial year.

(e) Estimated actual.

(f) CPI growth rates in 2020-21 and 2021-22 are based on the total index excluding the electricity sub-index.

As outlined in the 2020-21 Budget, **dwelling investment** is expected to strengthen considerably in the short to medium term following the announcement of the Commonwealth and State building construction grants. However, the growth profile in 2021-22 and 2022-23 has been revised up, with higher levels of building activity now expected over these two years due to extensions of time-to-build requirements for the building construction grants.

Consistent with Budget expectations, growth in **business investment** is projected to moderate following a strong rise of 9.5% in 2019-20, which was underpinned by investment across large iron ore backfill projects. However, business investment growth has been revised up to 2.5% in 2020-21 (from 0.75% at Budget), reflecting strong business confidence and conditions, and slightly more resilient non-mining investment than previously anticipated.

In line with additional spending approved by the Government and outlined in Chapter 1 of this Mid-year Review, slightly stronger growth is now forecast for **government consumption** (3.5% rather than 3.25% at Budget) in 2020-21 and **government investment** (13% rather than 12% at Budget) in 2021-22.

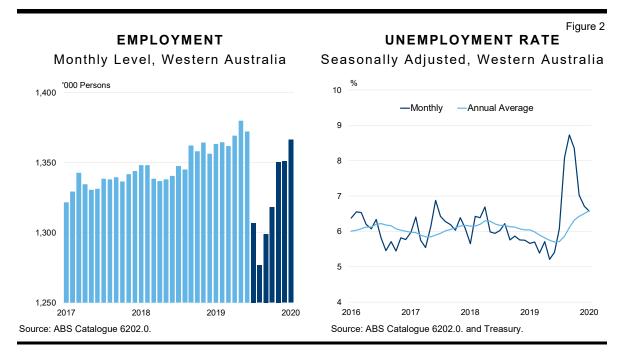
Labour Market

Western Australia's labour market has recovered at a faster rate than anticipated at Budget. As at October, around 87% of the employment and 80% of aggregate hours worked that were initially lost had been recouped, while the unemployment rate had fallen to 6.6%, down from a high of 8.7% in June.

Employment is expected to continue rising consistent with job advertisements, that are now well above pre-COVID levels. However, the pace of employment growth is expected to ease somewhat given the significant jobs recovery to date, employers seeking to increase hours worked by existing employees, and as JobKeeper is unwound. Notwithstanding the expectation of steadier growth, **employment** is forecast to increase by 1% in 2020-21 (compared to a forecast decline of 0.25% at Budget), and to continue growing at solid rates over the following years.

In line with stronger than expected employment growth, the **unemployment rate** has fallen significantly faster than anticipated at Budget, from a peak of 8.7% in June 2020 to 6.6% in October. As a result, the unemployment rate is now forecast to average 7% over 2020-21, compared to 8% at Budget. Employment growth over the remainder of the forward estimates period is anticipated to result in the unemployment rate moderating to 6% in 2021-22, before easing further to 5.5% in 2022-23 and 2023-24.

The State's monthly **participation rate** recovered to 68.3% in October 2020 from its trough of 65% in May. More people have joined or rejoined the labour force in the year to date than anticipated. Reflecting this, the forecast participation rate has been revised up to 68.2% over 2020-21, from 68% at Budget.



Notwithstanding the better than expected labour market outcomes since Budget, wages growth (as measured by the **Wage Price Index**) remains subdued, with an increase of 1.6% in the year to the September quarter 2020. This, together with ongoing spare capacity in the labour market, suggest only a modest pick-up in wages growth over the forecast period, in line with Budget expectations.

Consumer Price Index

Perth's **Consumer Price Index** (CPI) growth profile remains unchanged from Budget. In annual average terms, CPI grew by 1.3% in September 2020, supported by increases in prices of food and non-alcoholic beverages, alcohol and tobacco, and housing.

The State Government's \$600 Household Electricity Credit is anticipated to result in some volatility to Perth's headline inflation over 2020-21 and 2021-22, as it will likely be treated as a reduction in electricity costs borne by the consumer. To see through this temporary volatility, the electricity subindex has been excluded from the total index basket when deriving forecast inflation in 2020-21 and 2021-22.

Risks

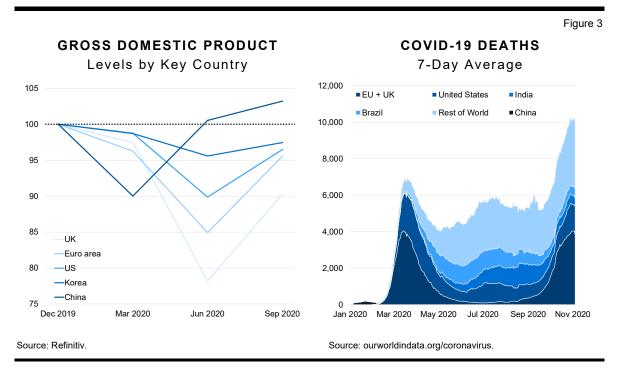
Notwithstanding the improved economic data since finalisation of the 2020-21 Budget forecasts, the economic outlook remains subject to a range of domestic risks as the COVID-19 crisis continues to evolve. These include the risk of a second wave of the outbreak in Western Australia, and risks associated with the unwinding of substantial fiscal support (e.g. JobKeeper and the JobSeeker COVID-19 supplement) over coming months. These risks remain largely unchanged since Budget.

Global Outlook and Risks

The International Monetary Fund released updated forecasts in October 2020, revising up projected global economic activity in 2020 (to -4.4%, from -4.9% in its June 2020 update). This was underpinned by an upward revision to the outlook for advanced economies and China, partly offset by declines to emerging economies (excluding China). Economic activity rebounded in advanced economies during the September quarter 2020, but remains below pre-pandemic levels in key economies.

However, recently the economic recovery throughout much of the northern hemisphere has been clouded by resurgent transmission of COVID-19. Significant restrictions on mobility and social activity have been reimposed throughout much of Europe, many parts of the US and to a lesser extent in South Korea and Japan. The economic impacts of these restrictions are not likely to be as large as they were during the first wave though, because in most instances the restrictions have not been as severe.

In contrast, the economic recovery in China, by far the State's largest trading partner, has continued to proceed. Activity in China's construction sector has been particularly strong as it has disproportionately benefited from fiscal and monetary policy stimulus. This has flowed through to elevated demand for construction raw materials, such as iron ore.

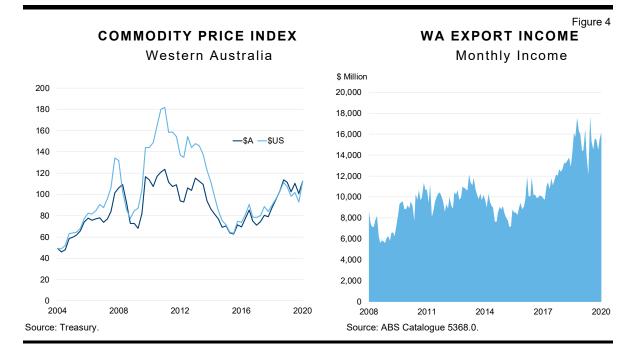


Overall, the longer-term global outlook has become more favourable since Budget as preliminary results from some late stage human trials of COVID-19 vaccine candidates appear to be very promising. The implementation of effective health solutions to COVID-19 will support the global economic recovery.

Commodity Markets

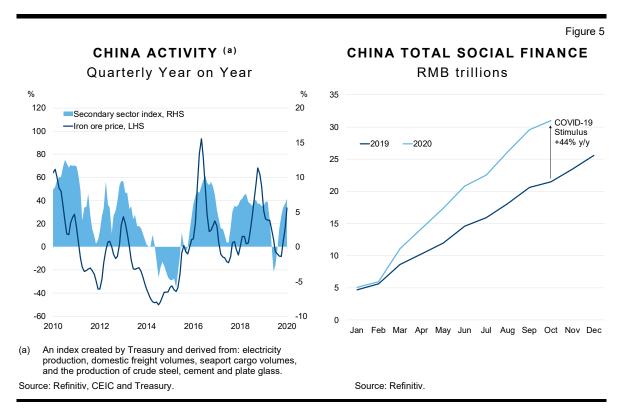
Commodity prices most relevant to Western Australia's mining industry have risen since Budget, particularly in Australian dollar terms.¹ This largely reflects continued strength in the iron ore price, while higher prices for other commodities used in construction (e.g. nickel and copper) have also contributed. Higher prices have translated to near record export income for Western Australia.

Prices for many key commodities continue to be supported by fiscal and monetary stimulus in China, which (due to lags between credit creation and project completion) will likely flow through to domestic construction activity into 2021. Growth rates in property sales and starts in China have already recovered from the lows seen during the country's lockdown, and real estate investment in October grew at its fastest pace since July 2018.



Since the release of the Budget, the iron ore price has remained elevated. Construction activity and the end of the monsoon season in China, which brought with it flooding and a delay to the construction season in parts of Southern China, have boosted steel demand and prices. Strong demand from China, along with production challenges continuing to affect supply out of Brazil, have translated into elevated iron ore prices to date in 2020-21.

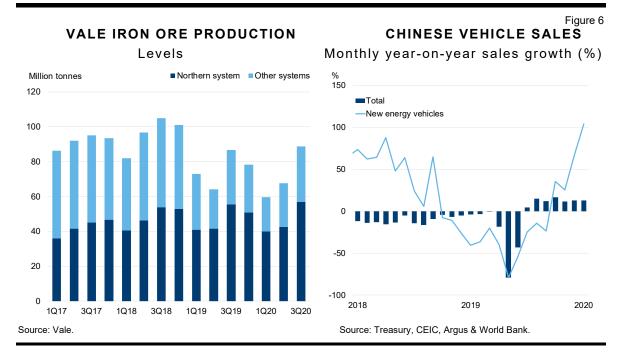
¹ The commodity price index is a weighted index of iron ore, gold, oil, condensate, LNG, copper, nickel, zinc, lithium and alumina.



Brazilian miner Vale, the world's largest iron ore producer, produced 15% fewer tonnes of iron ore in the September 2020 quarter than in the corresponding quarter in 2018. Vale's issues stem from its Southern systems, which are producing well below levels prior to the tailings dam disaster in Janaury 2019.

The key dynamics which have supported elevated iron ore prices over the past year are not sustainable over the long term. Demand has been supported by temporary policy stimulus in China, including a 44% year-to-date increase in total social financing (figure above, right-hand panel), while iron ore production in Brazil is expected to ramp up over time. For these reasons, a conservative iron ore price assumption has been retained for the Mid-year Review. Prices are forecast to trend downwards as seaborne supply expands and China's demand moderates, reaching a long-run inflation-adjusted average of \$US64 per tonne in June 2021.

There are risks that policy stimulus in China and ongoing supply issues in Brazil may continue to support the price for longer than assumed (there are also seasonal risks to Australian supply). However, this is balanced by the potential for demand to unwind at the same time that low cost supply increases, as it did in 2014 and 2015.



Oil prices remain below pre-pandemic levels as a result of mobility restrictions. However, in November 2020 positive news about multiple COVID-19 vaccine candidates has provided some price support. Overall, the forecast price for 2020-21 has been revised downwards to \$US40.8/bbl, with prices expected to gradually increase over the forward estimates as activity normalises.

Gold prices have fallen from record highs in early August 2020 of \$US2,053 per ounce to \$US1,774 per ounce at the end of November. This is consistent with the level of global uncertainty (that initially pushed up gold prices) having lessened following progress on vaccines.

Lithium prices have continued to decline as global production capacity remains well above end use demand. COVID-19 related restrictions have amplified the general downturn in passenger vehicle sales, although there are signs that the sector may have bottomed (figure above, right-hand panel). The forecast price for 2020-21 has been revised down to \$US400 per tonne, consistent with recent spot prices. Prices are expected to recover to \$US550 per tonne by 2023-24 as demand growth progressively absorbs spare capacity.

2020–21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

Investing in Regional Western Australia

HIGHLIGHTS

- The State Government is committed to supporting stronger regional communities and economies.
- The Royalties for Regions (RfR) program totals an estimated \$4.2 billion over 2020-21 to 2023-24, with an estimated \$1.1 billion to be spent in 2020-21.
- The Government also spends billions on regional services and is delivering a record investment in regional infrastructure, which is largely funded from sources outside of RfR.
- The Mid-year Review contains further new investment in regional road projects, health services, and job-creating infrastructure.
- A record \$7.9 billion is being invested in regional-specific infrastructure over the next four years, of which less than 9% is RfR funded.

Since the 2020-21 Budget, new spending approved for regional initiatives includes:

- \$592 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 on ten priority road projects across regional Western Australia, jointly funded by the Commonwealth and State. Key projects include:
 - \$355 million for the Roads Safety Program, which builds on the \$100 million investment included in the 2020-21 Budget;
 - \$59 million for the Manuwarra Red Dog Highway, to improve safety and access to mining, tourism and pastoral land; and
 - \$50 million for the Freight Vehicle Productivity Improvements Program, to improve safety and increase heavy vehicle efficiency and productivity;
- \$14.4 million (jointly funded by the Commonwealth) over 2020-21 to 2022-23 on projects to improve the productivity and safety outcomes of heavy vehicle operations across regional Western Australia;

- \$8.9 million (jointly funded by the Commonwealth) over 2020-21 to 2022-23 to upgrade two bridges on Bussell Highway and three bridges on the York-Merredin Road to improve access for local communities;
- \$111 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to implement the Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme. The scheme provides a voluntary option for owners of residential dwellings in the West End of Port Hedland to secure a guaranteed settlement price following the introduction of Port Hedland West End Improvement Scheme No. 1, and will be funded by industry over the life of the scheme. The Pilbara Ports Authority will spend \$89 million acquiring eligible properties in the West End, and \$22 million will be spent by DevelopmentWA to develop alternative lots outside the West End for eligible owners who wish to remain in Port Hedland;
- a further \$49.9 million in 2020-21 will be provided to incentivise land activation in regional areas, which involves repricing land, offering rebates and other incentives to temporarily lower the entry hurdles for new residential and commercial land developments and support regional jobs and economic growth. This brings the total amount provided for the Regional Land Booster initiative to \$166.3 million;
- \$19.5 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to plan for the transition of clinical and non-clinical services at Peel Health Campus from August 2023 back into the public sector. In addition, an additional \$21.4 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 will be invested for the redevelopment and expansion of public hospital services at Peel Health Campus. This project has an estimated total cost of \$152 million;
- \$20.9 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 for major upgrades and refurbishments to Derby District High School, including the construction of new classrooms, student support facilities and staff amenities;
- as part of the North West Aboriginal Housing Fund, the following expenditure has been approved:
 - \$9.7 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 for the Yawuru Corporate Group to deliver the Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) program, including the direct purchase of 25 properties and culturally appropriate wrap-around housing support services for Aboriginal people in Broome;
 - \$6.3 million over 2020-21 to 2022-23 for the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation to construct ten transitional housing units and a training facility, tailored with culturally appropriate support services, in Roebourne; and
 - \$3.3 million over 2020-21 to 2022-23 for the Yura Yungi Medical Service to deliver an Employee Accommodation and Career Development program in Halls Creek;
- in line with the Western Australian Climate Policy, \$15 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 will be invested in the Carbon Farming and Land Restoration Program;
- \$10 million over 2021-22 to 2023-24 has been approved for the continuation of the Western Australian Wild Dog Action Plan, to support the Western Australian livestock industry through improved wild dog management and delivery of best practice wild dog control;

- \$4.6 million will be spent on the Denham Hydrogen Project in 2020-21, which will allow Horizon Power to test whether hydrogen can be used to meaningfully displace the use of diesel; and
- as part of the Commonwealth's Destination Australia Program, up to \$2.1 million will be spent on scholarships for domestic students commencing their studies at regional TAFE Colleges in the 2021 training year.

In addition to the above initiatives and following the endorsement of the Transforming Bunbury's Waterfront Stage 3 Phase 1 business case, an additional \$1.7 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 has been approved for a Program Delivery Office within the Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development (South West Development Commission). The Office will assume responsibility for the strategic direction, oversight, coordination and effective delivery of the overall project with a total cost of \$79.8 million.

Spending under the Royalties for Regions program is estimated at \$1.1 billion in 2020-21 and a total of \$4.2 billion over the four years to 2023-24 (unchanged since Budget), as detailed in the following table.

| ROYALTIES FOR REGIONS EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| INITIATIVE | 2019-20 Actual | 2020-21 Budget Estimate | 2020-21 Mid-Year Revision | 2021-22 Forward Estimate | 2022-23 Forward Estimate | 2023-24 Forward Estimate | Total Four Years | | |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | | |
| | ψiii | ψiii | ψm | ψm | ψiii | ψiii | ψiii | | |
| NVESTING IN JOBS Aboriginal Pastoral Training Program | | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.7 | | |
| Agricultural Sciences Research and | - | | | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | |
| Development Fund | 3.3 | 0.9 | 3.6 | | - | - | 3.6 | | |
| Albany Middleton Beach Stage 2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | - | - | 2.4 | | |
| Albany Wave Energy Project | 1.1 5.5 | 1.1 5.5 | 1.1 5.5 | - 5.5 | - 5.5 | - 5.5 | 1.1 22.0 | | |
| Brand WA – Destination Marketing Brand WA – Event Tourism | 5.2 | 5.5 6.6 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 5.5 7.6 | 22.0 | | |
| Brand WA – Event rounsin Brand WA – Stage 2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | - | - | 5.4 | | |
| Building Western Australian Grains | 0.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | | | 0.4 | | |
| Research and Development Capacity | 11.3 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 48.5 | | |
| Collie Adventure Trails | 0.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | - | 9.1 | | |
| Collie Delivery Unit | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.3 | | |
| Collie Eco-Concrete Processing Plant | - | - | 0.6 | - | - | - | 0.6 | | |
| Collie Emergency Services Vehicle | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 0. | | |
| Collie Futures Fund | 2.5 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 5.0 | - | - | 16.8 | | |
| Collie Regional Processing Centre | - ^(a) | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.3 | | |
| Collie Tourism Readiness and Economic | | | | | | | | | |
| Stimulation | - | 4.4 | 3.9 | 0.5 | - | - | 4. | | |
| Develop Serviced Land at Shotts and | | | | | | | | | |
| Kemerton | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | - | - | - | 2.4 | | |
| Digital Farm | 1.6 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 8.1 | - | - | 11. | | |
| xtension of Doppler Radar Coverage | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| ood Industry Export Assistance | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - | - | - | 0.4 | | |
| ood Industry Innovation | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6. | | |
| Gascoyne Food Bowl | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | - | 0.3 | | |
| Geraldton Marine Finfish Nursery Facility | 0.2 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 4.8 | - 0.2 | - | 6.9 | | |
| Goldfields Major Solar Feasibility Grainbelt Digital Enhancement Project | - 0.2 | 0.4 0.4 | 0.1 0.3 | 0.1 0.1 | 0.2 | - | 0.4 0.3 | | |
| Halifax Business Park | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | - | 0. | | |
| lelp Grain Growers to Better Manage | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | _ | _ | _ | 0. | | |
| Risk (e-Connected Grainbelt) | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 8.4 | | |
| ndustry Attraction and Development | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 0. | | |
| Fund – Collie | - | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.6 | - | - | 21. | | |
| awun Indigenous Corporate Partnership | | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | | | 21. | | |
| Program | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Calbarri Skywalk and National Park | •••• | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | 6.2 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Kariyarra Indigenous Land Use | | | | | | | | | |
| Agreement | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0. | | |
| Koolinup Emergency Services Centre – | | | | | | | | | |
| Collie | 1.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 1.7 | - | - | 11. | | |
| ake Kepwari | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 | - | - | 2. | | |
| Iyalup-Wellington Water for Growth | 0.4 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 1.9 | 33. | | |
| Northern Beef Industry Strategy | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 5. | | |
| Ord-East Kimberley Expansion Project | 0.7 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | - | 9. | | |
| Plan for Our Parks – Indigenous Land | | | | | | | | | |
| Use Agreements | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 0. | | |
| Port Hedland Waterfront Revitalisation | | - | | | | | | | |
| – Spoilbank Marina | - | 24.5 | 24.5 | 40.0 | - | - | 64. | | |
| Premium Food Centre Manjimup | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Regional Accommodation and Travel | | • • | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Support Scheme | - | 3.1 | 3.1 | - | - | - | 3. | | |
| Regional Local Content Initiative | _ (a) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0. | | |
| Regional Natural Resource Management | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| – State Barrier Fence | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.1 | - | - | 3. | | |
| Regional Telecommunications Project | 5.9 | 11.3 0.5 | 9.0 0.5 | 6.6 | - | - | 15.0 | | |
| Roadhouse Assistance Package | - | 115 | 05 | - | - | - | 0.5 | | |

Table 1

ROYALTIES FOR REGIONS EXPENDITURE

Table 1 (cont.)

| ROYALTIE | S FOR | REGIO | NS EXP | ENDITU | JRE | | |
|--|------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | Total |
| INITIATIVE | Actual | Budget Estimate | Mid-Year Revision | Forward Estimate | Forward Estimate | Forward Estimate | Four Years |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| South Coast Aquaculture Development Zone | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | - | _ | 0.8 |
| Southern Forests Irrigation Scheme | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | - | 5.1 |
| Special Regional Event Sponsorship | - | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 0.3 |
| Specialist Food Centre Albany | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Agricultural Telecommunications Infrastructure Improvement Fund | 0.1 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 6.9 | - | - | 7.0 |
| Sustainable Development of the Abrolhos | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | - | - | 7.0 |
| Islands | 0.5 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 1.1 | - | - | 9.5 |
| Transform Peel – Phase 1 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 14.5 | 12.2 | - | - | 26.7 |
| Transforming Agriculture in the Pilbara Transforming Bunbury | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.9 | - | - | 3.4 |
| Waterfront – Stages 1 and 2 | 4.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 5.1 | - | - | 13.7 |
| Transforming Bunbury's Waterfront – | | | | | 40.0 | 04.0 | |
| Stage 3 (Phase 1) Water for Food West Kimborlov | (a) | - | 1.9 | 6.1 | 40.8 | 31.0 | 79.8 |
| Water for Food West Kimberley Wellington Dam Mural and Collie Art Trail | _ (a) | 0.6 1.5 | 0.6 1.5 | - | - | - | 0.6 1.5 |
| Western Australian Regional Film Fund | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | - | 1.5 |
| Western Australian Screen Fund | - 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | - 16.0 |
| Wild Dogs Action Plan | 4.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 17.4 |
| Yawuru Strategic Economic Development | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.7 |
| TOTAL – INVESTING IN JOBS | 90.9 | 197.1 | 193.2 | 179.4 | 98.0 | 70.1 | 540.7 |
| PUTTING PATIENTS FIRST | | | | | | | |
| Digital Innovation, Transport and Access | | | | | | | |
| to Care | 59.8 | 62.6 | 62.6 | 58.1 | 58.3 | 58.3 | 237.4 |
| Emergency and Acute Workforce | 22.0 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 82.8 |
| Health Services | | | | | | | |
| Albany Radiation Oncology | 0.3 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 3.3 | - | 12.8 |
| Expand the Ear Bus Program | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | - 0.4 | - | - | 1.4 |
| Find Cancer Early Meet and Greet Service | 0.4 0.4 | 0.4 0.6 | 0.4 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 0.5 | 0.4 0.5 | 1.6 2.0 |
| Pilbara Health Initiatives | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 10.4 |
| Renal Dialysis | 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 13.5 |
| Residential Aged and Dementia Care | | | | | | | |
| Investment Program | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.7 | - | - | 2.4 |
| Health Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| Bunbury Hospital | - | 6.8 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | - | 8.1 |
| Bunbury Hospital Redevelopment | 0.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 10.0 | 19.9 |
| Carnarvon Residential Aged Care Facility | 0.3 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | - | 16.2 |
| Collie Hospital Upgrade | 0.3 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 6.4 | - | 11.9 |
| Derby Community Health Service District Hospital Investment Program | 0.1 | 2.3 2.4 | 2.3 1.6 | 0.8 0.8 | 0.4 | - | 3.5 2.4 |
| Dongara Aged Care | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | - | - | 1.0 |
| Geraldton Health Campus | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 1.0 |
| Redevelopment | 2.0 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 27.9 | 21.4 | 70.5 |
| Kalgoorlie Health Campus Magnetic | | | | | | | |
| Resonance Imaging Suite | 0.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.5 | - | - | 2.6 |
| Karratha Health Campus | 1.6 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 5.4 | - | - | 6.1 |
| Kimberley Mobile Dialysis Unit | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - | - | - | 0.7 |
| Newman Health Service Redevelopment | | 10.0 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 47.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 |
| Project Nickol Bay Hospital Site | - 5.6 | 16.6 1.9 | 2.5 1.0 | 13.9 0.9 | 17.3 | 2.3 | 35.9 1.9 |
| Onslow Health Service Redevelopment | 5.0 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | - | - | 1.9 |
| Project | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.0 | - | - | 3.3 |
| Primary Health Centres Demonstration | | | | | | | 0.0 |
| | 1.6 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | - | 12.0 |
| Program | | | 10 | 1 5 | | _ | 3.4 |
| Remote Indigenous Health Clinics | 0.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | - | - | 5.4 |
| | 0.6 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | - 0.7 | - | 1.4 |

| ROYALTIE | Table 1 (cont.) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| INITIATIVE | 2019-20 Actual | 2020-21 Budget Estimate | 2020-21 Mid-Year Revision | 2021-22 Forward Estimate | 2022-23 Forward Estimate | 2023-24 Forward Estimate | Total Four Years |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Tom Price Hospital Redevelopment | - | 5.0 | _ (a) | 1.5 | 3.6 | - | 5.2 |
| Other Health Programs | | | | | | | |
| Newman Renal Dialysis Service Warmun Facility Upgrade | - | 1.3 0.5 | - 0.5 | - | 1.3 - | - | 1.3 0.5 |
| Mental Health Programs | | | | | | | |
| Geraldton Step Up/Step Down Facilities Mental Health Step Up/Step Down Facilities – Kalgoorlie/Goldfields | 2.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 11. |
| 10 beds | 1.6 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 13. |
| Methamphetamine Action Plan – Kimberley AOD Residential | | | | | | | |
| Rehabilitation and Treatment Service Methamphetamine Action Plan | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| South West AOD Residential Rehabilitation and Treatment Service | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 11. |
| North West Drug and Alcohol Support | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | 0 |
| Program North West Drug and Alcohol Support | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Program – Kimberley | - | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 27. |
| Regional Men's Health | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3. |
| Sub-acute Mental Health Services in Bunbury Sub-acute Mental Health Services in | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 9. |
| Karratha | 0.5 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 13. |
| Three Tier Youth Mental Health Program – GP Down South | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| FOTAL – PUTTING PATIENTS FIRST | 127.1 | 227.1 | 176.5 | 171.2 | 175.1 | 137.6 | 660. |
| NVESTING IN OUR CHILDREN'S EDUCATION | | | | | | | |
| Aboriginal and Islander Education Officers Albany Secondary Education Support Centre and North Albany Senior High | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 14. |
| School | 5.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 0.1 | - | - | 3. |
| Better Beginnings – Early Literacy | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1. |
| Broome Residential College – Stage 2 | _ (a) | 0.1 | - ^(a) | - | - | - | - ' |
| Broome Senior High School | 11.3 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 1.1 | - | - | 7. |
| Bunbury Senior High School – Upgrades | 0.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 0.5 | - | - | 3. |
| Cape Naturaliste College – Stage 2 Carnarvon Community College | 4.5 2.0 | 2.6 4.6 | 0.6 0.6 | 2.5 4.0 | - | - | 3. 4. |
| Champion Bay Senior High School | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | - | - | 1. |
| Clontarf Colleges | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6 |
| Collie Senior High School – New | | | | | | | |
| Facilities | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Curtin Jiji Program | - | 0.8 | 0.8 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Eaton Community College – New Facilities | 3.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | _ | _ | _ | 0. |
| Eaton Primary School | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | _ | - | - | 0. |
| Feasibility Study Residential Colleges for | | 0.2 | • | | | | |
| Aboriginal Students in Newman Flinders Park Primary School – Early | _ (a) | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Childhood | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Glen Huon Primary School | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0. |
| mproving Teacher Quality | 1.9 | 1.9 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 1.5 | 1.9 | 7. |
| ndependent Learning Co-ordinators nvesting in Science | 1.2 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6. |
| Kimberley Schools Project | 0.3 4.6 | 4.5 | - 4.5 | - 4.9 | - 4.7 | - | 14. |
| Margaret River Senior High School | 7.1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | - | - | - | 1. |
| Vental Health Support | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3. |
| Nount Lockyer Primary School | | | | | | | |
| – Upgrade | 0.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | | | | 2 |

ROYALTIES FOR REGIONS EXPENDITURE

Table 1 (cont.)

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 Budget | 2020-21 Mid-Year | 2021-22 Forward | 2022-23 Forward | 2023-24 Forward | Total Four |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| INITIATIVE | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Years |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Muresk Institute Agricultural Degree Muresk Institute Agricultural Skills | 0.3 | 0.7 | - | - | - | - | |
| Development Pathway Newton Moore Senior High School | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| – STEM Centre | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.8 |
| Pilbara Partnerships for Student Success | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | - | 0.6 |
| Pilbara Universities Centre Preventative Maintenance Programs | - 2.5 | 0.3 - ^(a) | 0.3 - ^(a) | - | - | - | 0.3 - (a |
| Put Education Assistants Back in the | | | | | | | |
| Classroom | 6.5 1.4 | 9.1 | 9.1 1.5 | 9.1 1.5 | 9.1 | 9.1 1.5 | 36. |
| Regional Learning Specialists Regional School Breakfast and | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 6. |
| Nutritional Education Program | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0. |
| Regional School Bus Services | - | - | - | 79.9 | 79.9 | 79.9 | 239. |
| South Bunbury Primary School – Upgrade | 2.6 | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| South Regional TAFE Esperance – New | 2.0 | - | | _ | - | - | |
| Replacement Campus | · · - | 10.0 | 10.0 | - | - | - | 10. |
| Vocational Education Regional Subsidies | 44.4 | 44.9 | 44.9 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 45.4 | 181 |
| OTAL – INVESTING IN OUR CHILDREN'S EDUCATION | 118.0 | 108.7 | 103.6 | 159.1 | 150.6 | 145.8 | 559. |
| NVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITIES | | | | | | | |
| boriginal Governance and Leadership | . | 4.0 | 4.0 | | | | |
| Development Program boriginal Tourism Initiatives | 0.4 0.9 | 1.3 0.9 | 1.3 0.9 | 1.1 0.9 | 1.1 0.9 | 1.1 0.9 | 4 |
| ir-conditioning at Five Remote | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5 |
| Multi-functional Policing Facilities | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | - | - | - | 5 |
| Ibany Artificial Surf Reef Business Case | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0 |
| Ibany Entertainment Centre Irmstrong Village Project – Dunsborough | 0.5 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2 |
| Batavia Coast Marina Stage 2 | _ (a) | - | - | - | - | - | |
| each Emergency Numbering System | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | - | - | 0 |
| Bedingfeld Park Expansion – Stage 1 Bridge St. Affordable Housing Project | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| – Donnybrook | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | - | - | - | 1 |
| roome Aboriginal Short Stay | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation Facility | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 11 |
| runswick River Cottages – Brunswick Junction | 0.2 | _ | _ | - | - | - | |
| unbury Regional Prison | 11.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | - | - | - | 1 |
| usselton Margaret River Airport | 1.7 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capel Police Station Carnarvon Fascine Revitalisation | 2.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 0.1 | - | - | 4 |
| - Completion - Independent Project | | | | | | | |
| Manager Advisor Services | - | _ (a) | _ (a) | - | - | - | - |
| Centennial Park Sporting and Event Precinct | _ | 0.5 | 0.5 | _ | _ | _ | 0 |
| Collie Mineworkers Memorial Pool | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0 |
| Enclosure | - | 1.9 | 1.9 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Community Chest Grants Scheme | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0 |
| Community Resource Centres | 12.5 10.3 | 13.7 8.7 | 13.5 9.2 | 13.0 8.5 | 13.0 8.5 | 13.0 8.5 | 52. 34. |
| Coral Bay Key Worker Housing | 10.5 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 04. |
| - Headworks | 0.1 | _ (a) | _ (a) | - | - | - | - |
| Country Age Pension Fuel Card | 29.1 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 30.5 | 122 |
| Country Water Pricing Subsidy Culturally Appropriate Services to Victims | 191.5 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 250.0 | 1,000 |
| of Domestic Violence | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0. |
| Dalyellup Family Centre | _ (a) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1. |
| Dampier Peninsula Activation | - | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | - | - | 3. |

| ROYALTIE | S FOR | REGIO | NS EXP | ENDITU | JRE | Tal | ole 1 (con |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| INITIATIVE | 2019-20 Actual | 2020-21 Budget Estimate | 2020-21 Mid-Year Revision | 2021-22 Forward Estimate | 2022-23 Forward Estimate | 2023-24 Forward Estimate | Total Four Years |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Dongara Age Appropriate | ψΠ | ψΠ | ψΠ | ψΠ | ψΠ | ψΠ | ψΠ |
| Accommodation Facility | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Donnybrook Town Centre Revitalisation | 1.8 | 1.8 | - | - | - | - | |
| Doors Wide Open | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| East Kimberley Transitional Housing | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | - | 0.9 | 0.9 | 5.1 |
| Eaton Bowling Club Upgrade | 2.0 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Enhanced Driver Training and Education for Regional and Remote Communities | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 6.0 |
| Esperance Indoor Sports Stadium | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | | 0.0 |
| Essential and Municipal Services | | | | | | | |
| Improvement in Remote Aboriginal | | | | | | | |
| Communities | 0.9 | 13.1 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 5.7 | - | 42.0 |
| Family and Domestic Violence | ~ ~ | ~ ~ | | ~ ~ | | | |
| Counselling Services – Peel | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | - | 0. |
| Family Domestic Violence Refuge – Peel | 1.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 6. |
| Financial Counselling Services Fitzroy Crossing Courthouse | 0.7 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| Funding for the Royal Agricultural Society | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| of Western Australia | - | 1.7 | 1.7 | - | - | - | 1. |
| Goldfields Arts Centre | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0. |
| Goldfields Esperance Arts and Culture | | | | | | | |
| Trail | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Great Southern Housing Initiative | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Gwoonwardu Mia Aboriginal Heritage | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| and Cultural Centre – Carnarvon Hedland Transitional Housing | 1.4 | 0.6 1.9 | 0.6 2.4 | 0.6 0.9 | - 0.8 | - 0.4 | 1.: 4. |
| Indigenous Visitor Hostels | - 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4. 9. |
| Kalgoorlie Motorsports Precinct | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - 2.7 | 2.5 | 2. |
| Karratha Arts and Community Precinct | 0.4 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Kimberley Aboriginal Law and Culture | | | | | | | |
| Centre to Document and Teach | | | | | | | |
| Traditional Languages | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0. |
| Kimberley Family Violence | - | - | - ^(a) | - | - | - | - (* |
| Kimberley Juvenile Justice Strategy | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 2.2 | 0.3 0.7 | - | - | 0. |
| Koombana Bay Park Facilities Kununurra, Broome and Karratha | 0.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.7 | - | - | 2. |
| Courthouse | 0.2 | - | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Laverton Visitor Centre | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | 1. |
| Leonora Ageing in Place Project | - | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | - | - | 3. |
| Mandurah Eastern Foreshore | | | | | | | |
| Redevelopment | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | - | - | - | 5. |
| Minninup Pool | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Miriuwung and Gajerrong Corporation | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Motorplex Complex Albany Multi-functional Policing Facilities | - | 5.5 | 1.4 | 4.1 | - | - | 5. |
| Air-Conditioning System Replacement | - | 5.0 | 1.5 | 4.3 | - | - | 5. |
| Multipurpose Outdoor Courts | | 0.0 | 1.0 | ч.0 | | | 0.0 |
| – Weatherproof Structure, Seating and | | | | | | | |
| Lighting | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0. |
| Murujuga Aboriginal Corporation – Living | | | | | | | |
| Knowledge Centre and Tourism | | | | | | | |
| Precinct | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Newman Town Centre Revitalisation | ~ 4 | | | | | | |
| - Stage 3 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Norseman: The Heart of the Great Western Woodlands | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| North West Aboriginal Housing Initiative | 0.4 | - 9.8 | 0.4 | - 7.8 | - 8.6 | - 24.1 | 40. |
| Pilbara Aboriginal Town Based Reserves | - | 5.0 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 27.1 | +0.0 |
| – Unallocated | - | 2.6 | - | - | - | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Pilbara Town Based Reserves – | | - | | | | - | |
| Irrungadji | - | - | 2.0 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5. |

2020-21 2023-24 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 Total Mid-Year Budget Forward Forward Forward Four INITIATIVE Estimate Revision Estimate Estimate Estimate Actual Years \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m Pilbara Town Based Reserves -2.6 0.9 0.4 0.4 4.2 Parnpajinya _ _ Pilbara Town Based Reserves - Tjalka Boorda 0.2 1.3 1.3 0.6 0.3 2.1 Police Radio Network 0.7 4.7 0.4 1.8 0.4 0.5 3.4 Regional Arts and Cultural Investment Program 3.3 5.0 6.7 5.0 4.9 4.9 21.5 Regional Athlete Support Program 0.9 1.0 1.1 1.0 1.0 3.1 Regional Aviation Support 2.3 0.7 23 2.3 _ Regional Centres Development Plan 07 1.9 1.9 1.5 _ 4.5 Regional Community Childcare _ (a) Development Fund ---Regional COVID-19 Response Provision 01 0.1 _ -Regional Economic Development Grants 6.0 12.8 12.8 5.0 5.0 3.0 25.8 Regional Enforcement Unit 5.5 4.2 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 21.9 Regional Exhibition Touring Boost 15 1.8 2.0 18 18 5.5 -Regional Grants Scheme 0.5 0.6 1.1 -1.1 Regional Investment Initiative 0.2 0.2 _ _ 0.2 Regional Museum Grants – Regional Collections Development Program 0.1 0.6 0.9 06 0.3 Regional Police Incentives 10.0 1.7 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 Regional Taxi Transition Fund 2.9 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.2 Regional Workers Campaign 17 17 _ 17 -Regional Youth Justice Services 5.5 5.3 54 10.8 54Remote Aboriginal Communities 19.6 19.6 56.8 60.5 64.0 200.9 Remote Aboriginal Communities COVID-19 Emergency Relief Fund 21 31 31 Remote and Essential Services 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 56.0 224.0 **Remote Swimming Pools** 7.6 0.6 0.6 0.8 0.8 0.6 2.8 Respectful Relationship Programs in Schools 0.1 01 0.1 0.1 _ 0.2 _ Riverview Residence - Upgrade to Over 55's Estate 2.0 2.0 . _ _ Shark Mitigation - SMART Drumline Trials 1.7 0.4 0.4 _ _ 0.4 South Hedland and CBD Revitalisation - Stage 2 0.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 . _ Southern Forests Food Council 05 04 04 04 ---Stockton Lake _ (a) 0.1 0.1 _ 0.1 _ Thomas Little Memorial Hall 0.3 --Upgrades to Hay Park – Bunbury 0.1 0.1 13 01 Volunteer Fuel Card 0.6 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 4.0 Wheatbelt South Aged Housing Alliance 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.5 Yawuru Home Ownership Program 0.2 0.2 0.2 9.2 9.7 Yindjibarndi Ganalili Accommodation and Transitional Housing Program 0.3 3.0 3.0 6.3 _ _ Yura Yungi Employee Accommodation and Career Development Program 0.2 1.9 1.2 3.3 _ _ TOTAL - INVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITIES 401.3 519.5 520.9 510.1 476.1 484.2 1,991.3 INVESTING IN OUR ROADS AND PORTS AgLime Routes 5.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 -Albany Ring Road - Design, Preconstruction and Construction Activities 1.1 4.9 4.9 16.7 10.0 31.6 Broome Boating Facilities Upgrade 0.8 1.1 1.5 1.5 Broome Marina Planning 0.2 06 0.6 06 --_ Broome Town Beach Jetty 3.0 3.0 -_ 3.0 -Broome-Cape Leveque Road 3.9 2.8 2.8 2.8

ROYALTIES FOR REGIONS EXPENDITURE

Table 1 (cont.)

| ROYALTIE | S FOR | REGIO | NS EXP | ENDITU | JRE | 1 di | ble 1 (cont.) |
|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| INITIATIVE | 2019-20 | 2020-21 Budget | 2020-21 Mid-Year | 2021-22 Forward | 2022-23 Forward | 2023-24 Forward | Total Four |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | Years |
| Durchause Dariet a la servicia de servicio | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Bunbury Port – Inner Harbour Access Bridge | - | 2.3 | 2.3 | 13.3 | _ | - | 15.5 |
| Collie Preston Region – Upgrades Over | | | 2.0 | | | | |
| Multiple Local Roads | 2.4 | 9.5 | 9.5 | - | - | - | 9.5 |
| Coolgardie-Esperance Highway (Goldfields) – Widen, Overlay and | | | | | | | |
| Reconstruction | 1.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | - | - | 6.0 |
| Dongara Road Alignment | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.5 |
| Duncan Road and Gordon Downs Road Upgrade | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 9.3 |
| Gibb River Road | 2.5 | - 2.4 | - 2.4 | - 2.4 | - 5.0 | - | - 3.5 |
| Great Eastern Highway – Dual Anzac | | | | | | | |
| Drive to Gatacre Drive, Kalgoorlie | 11.3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Great Northern Highway – Ord River North (Turkey Creek) | 8.0 | _ | | | _ | - | _ |
| Greenbushes Lithium Supply Chain | - 0.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | - | - | - | 3.8 |
| Karratha-Tom Price Road – Sealing of | | | | | | | |
| 50km to Millstream | - ^(a) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | - | 45.0 |
| Local Government Commodity Freight Roads Fund | 8.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | 1.3 |
| Mandurah Train Station – New Parking | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | - | - | - | 1.3 |
| Bays | 0.3 | 15.8 | 15.8 | - | - | - | 15.8 |
| Moonamang Road | - | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.3 | - | - | 16.3 |
| Outback Way – Seal Priority Sections | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 4.0 | 0.9 | - | 6.2 |
| Planning for the Upgrade of Bremer Bay Boat Harbour | _ (a) | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Port of Broome Dredging | 8.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rail Future Fund | 3.7 | 9.8 | 12.9 | 5.1 | 9.8 | - | 27.8 |
| Rail to Kemerton Industrial Park | 0.1 | 5.7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Coast Highway – Widening Pfeiffer Road Manypeaks to Jerramungup Road | 8.1 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 1.1 | - | _ | 13.5 |
| Square Kilometre Array Roads | 8.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 18.7 | - | 25.4 |
| Trial of Derby-Broome Subsidised | | | | | | | |
| Regular Public Transport Air Services TOTAL – INVESTING IN OUR ROADS | - | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | - | - | 1.0 |
| AND PORTS | 76.2 | 102.1 | 99.0 | 75.7 | 52.2 | 10.7 | 237.7 |
| NVESTING IN OUR ENVIRONMENT | | | | | | | |
| Aboriginal Ranger Program | 3.9 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 5.7 | - | - | 12.8 |
| Bushfire Mitigation on Crown Land | - 4 | | | | | | 45.0 |
| Regional Townsites Carnarvon Flood Mitigation Works | 5.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 15.0 |
| – Stage 2 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | - | - | 2.8 |
| Collie River Revitalisation | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dampier Peninsula Project | - ^(a) | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | | 0.6 |
| Enhanced Prescribed Burning Program Fitzroy River Catchment | 5.3 - | 5.5 - | 5.8 - | 5.5 0.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 22.3 0.1 |
| Fitzroy River Management Plan | - 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | - | - | 1.3 |
| Great Kimberley Marine Park | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Healthy Estuaries WA Program | - | - | 3.1 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 25.0 |
| Kalgulup Regional Park | 1.4 0.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | - | - | 8.4 |
| Living Lakes Managing Western Australia's Natural Resources: Supporting Community | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Involvement | 0.1 | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| Marine Parks Management | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Murujuga Joint Management Natural Resource Management Program | 1.2 4.9 | 1.1 7.7 | 1.1 8.4 | - 7.9 | - 7.2 | - 7.2 | 1.1 30.7 |
| New Kimberley National Park | 4.9 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 1.2 | - 1 | - 30.7 |
| Ngari Capes Marine Park | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 4.6 |
| Ningaloo Coastal Reserve | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 6.7 |

Table 1 (cont.)

ROYALTIES FOR REGIONS EXPENDITURE 2020-21 2022-23 2023-24 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 Total Mid-Year Budget Forward Forward Forward Four INITIATIVE Estimate Revision Estimate Estimate Estimate Actual Years \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m \$m Oyster Reef Habitat Restoration - Albany 0.5 0.3 0.3 0.3 Peel-Harvey – Estuary Protection Plan 1.0 _ _ _ Peel-Harvey Estuary 1 FTE 0.1 -Plan for Our Parks - Indigenous Land Use Agreement 0.3 0.1 50 4.2 1.3 5.9 . Public Recreation and Joint Management Arrangements for the Ningaloo Coast 1.3 -Regional Estuaries Initiative 7.0 1.1 1.1 3.3 -Renewable Hydrogen Strategy 0.5 3.0 2.5 0.5 _ 6.0 Revitalising Waterways of Geographe Bay 1.3 0.4 0.4 0.4 Watering Western Australia 1.0 0.8 1.7 0.7 1.7 _ _ William Bay National Park Infrastructure 0.2 1.0 2.3 2.3 Project -Yawuru Joint Management 1.1 1.1 1.1 _ 1.1 TOTAL - INVESTING IN OUR ENVIRONMENT 36.6 55.0 52.6 47.3 27.0 25.8 152.8 ADMINISTRATION AND **ADMINISTERED ITEMS** Administration (b) 87.8 94.8 94.8 87.9 85.4 81.7 349.8 Administered Items (c) 12.7 11.0 13.4 4.3 2.5 31.3 **TOTAL – ADMINISTRATION AND ADMINISTERED ITEMS** 87.8 107.5 105.8 101.4 89.7 84.2 381.1 **Underspend Provision** -150.0 -150.0 -125.0 -275.0 --**TOTAL – ROYALTIES FOR REGIONS** FUND 937.8 1,166.9 1,101.7 1,119.2 1,068.7 958.5 4,248.0 **Regional Reform Fund Special** Purpose Account Transfer (d) 16.0 16.0 ----

(a) Amounts less than \$50,000.

(b) Funding for costs associated with the administration of the Royalties for Regions Fund.

(c) Funding mainly for election commitments where further planning is required to deliver the proposals.

(d) Total Royalties for Regions contributions are forecast to be \$150 million.

Note: Columns/rows may not add due to rounding.

Source: Department of Primary Industries and Regional Development.

2020–21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

Detailed Financial Projections

This appendix contains detailed financial projections for the various sectors of the total public sector defined by the Government Finance Statistics (GFS) framework. The tables in this section satisfy Uniform Presentation Framework (UPF) requirements applicable for all States, Territories and the Commonwealth, and are also consistent with Australian Accounting Standards, in particular, AASB 1049: *Whole of Government and General Government Sector Financial Reporting*.

Contents

Financial Projections

General Government

| Table 1.1: Operating Statement59Table 1.2: Balance Sheet at 30 June60Table 1.3: Cash Flow Statement61 |
|--|
| Public Non-Financial Corporations |
| Table 1.4: Operating Statement62Table 1.5: Balance Sheet at 30 June63Table 1.6: Cash Flow Statement64 |
| Total Non-Financial Public Sector |
| Table 1.7: Operating Statement65Table 1.8: Balance Sheet at 30 June66Table 1.9: Cash Flow Statement67 |
| Public Financial Corporations |
| |
| Table 1.10: Operating Statement68Table 1.11: Balance Sheet at 30 June69Table 1.12: Cash Flow Statement70 |
| Table 1.10: Operating Statement |
| Table 1.10: Operating Statement68Table 1.11: Balance Sheet at 30 June69Table 1.12: Cash Flow Statement70 |
| Table 1.10: Operating Statement68Table 1.11: Balance Sheet at 30 June69Table 1.12: Cash Flow Statement70Total Public SectorTable 1.13: Operating Statement71Table 1.14: Balance Sheet at 30 June72 |

| | + |
|---|---|
| Note 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies7 | 4 |
| Note 3: General Government Operating Revenue | |
| Note 4: General Government Revenue from Public Corporations | |
| Note 5: General Government Transfer Expenses7 | 6 |
| Note 6: Classification of the Functions of Government | 7 |

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Operating Statement

| | Note | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---|--------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| Results from Transactions | | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Taxation | | 9,077 | 8,806 | 9,329 | 9,389 | 9,787 | 10,156 |
| Current grants and subsidies | | 9,379 | 8,861 | 9,200 | 9,899 | 10,238 | 11,353 |
| Capital grants | | 642 | 1,026 | 1,164 | 1,678 | 1,541 | 1,163 |
| Sales of goods and services | | 2,754 | 2,783 | 2,762 | 3,034 | 2,969 | 2,946 |
| Interest income | | 124 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 91 | 92 |
| Revenue from public corporations | | | | | | | |
| Dividends from other sector entities | | 392 | 2,776 | 2,860 | 1,412 | 1,444 | 1,439 |
| Tax equivalent income | | 732 | 902 | 861 | 731 | 760 | 807 |
| Royalty income | | 8,450 614 | 8,287 | 8,660 | 5,701 | 5,760 | 5,793 |
| Other Total | 3 | 32,162 | 601 <i>34,13</i> 9 | 597 35,533 | 578 32,526 | 557 33,149 | 547 34,294 |
| EXPENSES | Ū | 02,702 | 01,100 | 00,000 | 02,020 | 00,110 | 01,201 |
| Salaries | | 12,887 | 12,997 | 13,110 | 13,202 | 13,506 | 13,967 |
| Superannuation | | 12,007 | 12,557 | 10,110 | 10,202 | 10,000 | 10,007 |
| Concurrent costs | | 1,276 | 1,290 | 1,301 | 1,367 | 1,458 | 1,571 |
| Superannuation interest cost | | 89 | 74 | 72 | 84 | 96 | 109 |
| Other employee costs | | 401 | 360 | 361 | 349 | 353 | 357 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 1,751 | 1,854 | 1,823 | 1,831 | 1,838 | 1,829 |
| Services and contracts | | 2,590 | 2,632 | 2,682 | 2,445 | 2,455 | 2,502 |
| Other gross operating expenses | | 5,391 | 5,723 | 5,761 | 5,505 | 5,551 | 5,679 |
| Interest | | | | 407 | | 100 | 100 |
| Interest on leases | | 142 | 145 | 137 | 135 | 130 | 123 |
| Other interest Current transfers | 5 | 737 5,003 | 664 6,665 | 656 6,846 | 616 5,548 | 591 5,140 | 565 5,054 |
| Capital transfers | 5 5 | 228 | 532 | 622 | 5,546 397 | 216 | 5,054 241 |
| Total | 6 | 30,493 | 32,935 | 33,371 | 31,479 | 31,334 | 31,997 |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | | 1,669 | 1,204 | 2,162 | 1,047 | 1,815 | 2,298 |
| Other economic flows - included in the operating result | | | | | | | |
| Net gains on assets/liabilities | | -27 | -18 | -13 | 13 | 8 | -10 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | | -126 | -14 | -14 | -14 | -14 | -14 |
| Changes in accounting policy/adjustment of prior periods | | -44 | | - | - | - | - |
| Total other economic flows | | -197 | -31 | -27 | -1 | -6 | -24 |
| OPERATING RESULT | | 1,472 | 1,173 | 2,135 | 1,046 | 1,809 | 2,273 |
| All other movements in equity | | | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to operating result | | | | | | | |
| Revaluations | | 392 | 67 | 56 | 752 | 1,012 | 1,344 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation | | 5 | -207 | -228 | -165 | -163 | -146 |
| Gains recognised directly in equity Change in net worth of the public corporations sectors | | -1 217 | -54 -691 | -46 -816 | -46 -47 | -45 518 | -45 502 |
| All other | | -239 | -091 | -010 | -47 | 516 | 502 |
| Total all other movements in equity | | 373 | -885 | -1,035 | 495 | 1,322 | 1,655 |
| TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH | | 1,845 | 288 | 1,100 | 1,541 | 3,130 | 3,929 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | _ | | - | | |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | | 1,669 | 1,204 | 2,162 | 1,047 | 1,815 | 2,298 |
| Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of non-financial assets | 6 | 2,553 | 3,013 | 3,281 | 3,482 | 2,907 | 2,605 |
| Changes in inventories | | 38 | 21 | 47 | - | - | - |
| Other movement in non-financial assets | | -15 | | 6 | - | - | -33 |
| Less: Sales of non-financial assets | | 1,476 | 143 | 143 | 157 | 98 | 87 |
| Depreciation | | 1,751 | 1,854 | 1,823 | 1,831 | 1,838 | 1,829 |
| Total net acquisition of non-financial assets | | -651 | 1,038 | 1,367 | 1,493 | 971 | 656 |
| • | | | , | | , | | |
| NET LENDING/-BORROWING | | 2,320 | 167 | 794 | -446 | 843 | 1.641 |
| NET LENDING/-BORROWING Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | 2,320 | 167 | 794 | -446 | 843 | 1,641 |

Table 1.1

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Balance Sheet at 30 June

| - | 2020 Actual \$m | 2021 Budget Estimate \$m | 2021 Mid-year Revision \$m | 2022 Forward Estimate \$m | 2023 Forward Estimate \$m | 2024 Forward Estimate \$m |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | 540 | | 500 | 504 | | 500 |
| Cash and deposits Advances paid | 513 715 | 477 748 | 520 775 | 531 760 | 555 749 | 539 739 |
| Investments, loans and placements | 5.924 | 3.441 | 4.543 | 3.667 | 2.830 | 3.046 |
| Receivables | 3,938 | 3,184 | 2,906 | 2,516 | 2,531 | 2,513 |
| Shares and other equity | -, | -, | _, | _,• • • | _, | _, |
| Investments in other public sector entities - equity method Investments in other public sector entities - direct injections | 40,962 10,602 | 40,271 12,013 | 40,146 11,866 | 40,099 13,522 | 40,617 14,851 | 41,119 15,685 |
| Investments in other entities | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Other financial assets | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Total financial assets | 62,684 | 60,164 | 60,786 | 61,125 | 62,164 | 63,674 |
| Non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Land | 35,238 | 35,353 | 35,364 | 35,648 | 36,275 | 36,970 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 46,363 | 48,162 | 48,436 | 50,857 | 52,738 | 54,427 |
| Right-of-use assets Biological assets | 2,484 109 | 2,465 109 | 2,482 109 | 2,461 109 | 2,276 109 | 2,124 109 |
| Inventories | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| Land inventories | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other inventories | 108 | 130 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| Intangibles | 603 | 585 | 585 | 573 | 534 | 501 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 21 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Investment property | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Other Total non-financial assets | 229 | 217 | 222 | 221 90.048 | 219 | 217 |
| Total non-intancial assets | 85,162 | 87,044 | 87,377 | 90,040 | 92,331 | 94,529 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 147,847 | 147,208 | 148,163 | 151,173 | 154,495 | 158,203 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Deposits held | 1,472 | 730 | 743 | 464 | 446 | 415 |
| Advances received | 326 | 309 | 309 | 291 | 273 | 256 |
| Borrowings Lease liabilities | 2,722 | 3,098 | 3,108 | 3,098 | 2,922 | 2,768 |
| Other borrowings | 26,389 | 26,104 | 26,130 | 28,172 | 28,719 | 28,819 |
| Unfunded superannuation | 6,818 | 6,643 | 6,685 | 6,562 | 6,460 | 6,414 |
| Other employee benefits | 3,543 | 3,574 | 3,564 | 3,592 | 3,628 | 3,640 |
| Payables | 1,463 | 1,471 | 1,431 | 1,433 | 1,439 | 1,445 |
| Other liabilities | 2,674 | 2,553 | 2,655 | 2,482 | 2,397 | 2,308 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 45,408 | 44,482 | 44,625 | 46,094 | 46,286 | 46,065 |
| NET ASSETS | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Contributed equity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated surplus | 7,587 | 8,209 | 9,138 | 9,973 | 11,565 | 13,645 |
| Other reserves | 94,851 | 94,517 | 94,401 | 95,106 | 96,644 | 98,493 |
| NET WORTH | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS | | | | | | |
| Net financial worth | 17,276 | 15,682 | 16,162 | 15,031 | 15,878 | 17,609 |
| Net financial liabilities | 34,288 | 36,602 | 35,850 | 38,590 | 39,589 | 39,195 |
| Net debt | | | | | | |
| Gross debt liabilities | 30,910 | 30,241 | 30,290 | 32,025 | 32,362 | 32,258 |
| Less : liquid financial assets | 7,152 | 4,665 | 5,838 | 4,958 | 4,133 | 4,325 |
| Net debt | 23,758 | 25,576 | 24,452 | 27,067 | 28,228 | 27,933 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Table 1.2

Table 1.3

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Cash Flow Statement

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 Budget | 2020-21 Mid-year | 2021-22 Forward | 2022-23 Forward | 2023-24 Forward |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Taxes received | 9,018 | 8,715 | 9,239 | 9,406 | 9,802 | 10,172 |
| Grants and subsidies received | 11,825 | 11,564 | 11,919 | 13,528 | 13,820 | 14,629 |
| Receipts from sales of goods and services | 2,589 119 | 2,756 95 | 2,726 94 | 2,996 100 | 2,919 89 | 2,927 90 |
| Interest receipts Dividends and tax equivalents | 1,071 | 3,761 | 3,830 | 2,134 | 2,208 | 2,248 |
| Other receipts | 10,825 | 10,780 | 11,353 | 7,889 | 7,527 | 7,551 |
| Total cash received | 35,447 | 37,671 | 39,161 | 36,053 | 36,364 | 37,618 |
| Cash Paid | | | | | | |
| Wages, salaries and supplements, and superannuation | -14,192 | -14,711 -8,848 | -14,824 | -14,914 -8,406 | -15,288 | -15,826 -8,633 |
| Payments for goods and services Interest paid | -8,494 -905 | -0,040 -819 | -8,939 -805 | -0,406 -758 | -8,485 -728 | -6,633 |
| Grants and subsidies paid | -6,641 | -8,356 | -8,482 | -7,477 | -6,964 | -6,943 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | -2,004 | -1,664 | -1,672 | -1,656 | -1,640 | -1,648 |
| Total cash paid | -32,237 | -34,399 | -34,721 | -33,211 | -33,106 | -33,749 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 3,211 | 3,272 | 4,439 | 2,842 | 3,258 | 3,869 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investments in non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets | -2,553 | -3,013 | -3,281 | -3,482 | -2,907 | -2,605 |
| Sales of non-financial assets | -2,555 | -3,013 | -3,201 | -3,462 157 | -2,907 98 | -2,605 87 |
| Total cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | -1,077 | -2,870 | -3,138 | -3,325 | -2,809 | -2,517 |
| Cash flows from investments in financial assets Cash received | | | | | | |
| For policy purposes | 64 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| For liquidity purposes | 56 | 64 | 67 | 60 | 15 | 11 |
| Cash paid For policy purposes | -862 | -1,786 | -1,644 | -1,767 | -1,496 | -903 |
| For liquidity purposes | -38 | -46 | -57 | -5 | -3 | -1 |
| Total cash flows from investments in financial assets | -780 | -1,758 | -1,625 | -1,702 | -1,474 | -882 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | -1,857 | -4,628 | -4,762 | -5,026 | -4,283 | -3,400 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Advances received | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Borrowings Deposits received | 845 | 284 | 308 | 2,154 | 662 | 220 |
| Other financing receipts | 312 | 54 | 55 | 32 | 14 | 19 |
| Total cash receipts from financing activities | 1,174 | 355 | 380 | 2,204 | 694 | 257 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Advances paid Borrowings repaid | -17 -1,379 | -17 -118 | -17 -120 | -18 -113 | -18 -114 | -18 -121 |
| Deposits paid | -1,579 | | -120 | -115 | | -121 |
| Other financing payments | -492 | -492 | -431 | -448 | -332 | -356 |
| Total payments for financing activities | -1,888 | -628 | -568 | -578 | -464 | -494 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | -714 | -272 | -187 | 1,627 | 230 | -237 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 640 | -1,628 | -511 | -558 | -795 | 232 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 5,005 5,645 | 5,645 4,016 | 5,645 5,134 | 5,134 4,576 | 4,576 3,781 | 3,781 4,013 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | | | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities Net cash flows from investing in non-financial assets | 3,211 -1,077 | 3,272 -2,870 | 4,439 -3,138 | 2,842 -3,325 | 3,258 -2,809 | 3,869 -2,517 |
| Cash surplus/-deficit | 2,134 | 402 | 1,301 | -483 | 449 | 1,351 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

PUBLIC NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Operating Statement

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | Budget Estimate | Mid-year Revision | Forward Estimate | Forward Estimate | Forward Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | sunate \$m |
| Results from Transactions | | | | | | |
| REVENUE | 0.440 | | 0.554 | 0.450 | 0.040 | |
| Current grants and subsidies Capital grants | 2,446 64 | 3,466 138 | 3,554 120 | 2,459 136 | 2,248 33 | 2,209 50 |
| Sales of goods and services | 34,089 | 40,540 | 39,616 | 39,872 | 40,251 | 40,788 |
| Interest income | 126 | 124 | 124 | 139 | 139 | 142 |
| Other | 468 | 440 | 443 | 463 | 528 | 545 |
| Total | 37,192 | 44,707 | 43,857 | 43,068 | 43,198 | 43,734 |
| EXPENSES Salaries | 1,101 | 1,251 | 1,312 | 1,279 | 1,316 | 1,339 |
| Superannuation | ., | .,201 | .,0.12 | .,2.0 | 1,010 | 1,000 |
| Concurrent costs | 110 | 124 | 130 | 132 | 142 | 151 |
| Superannuation interest cost Other employee costs | - 34 | - 24 | - 24 | - 25 | - 25 | - 26 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 2,152 | 2,183 | 2,202 | 2,270 | 2,341 | 2,403 |
| Services and contracts | 792 | 830 | 843 | 862 | 703 | 658 |
| Other gross operating expenses Interest | 29,615 | 36,197 | 35,235 | 34,893 | 35,322 | 35,713 |
| Interest on leases | 90 | 92 | 90 | 87 | 83 | 75 |
| Other interest | 572 | 554 | 519 | 520 | 514 | 534 |
| Tax equivalents Current transfers | 609 1,482 | 665 1,813 | 625 1,854 | 685 1,127 | 705 1,142 | 744 1,152 |
| Capital transfers | 15 | - | 6 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Total | 36,571 | 43,734 | 42,841 | 41,884 | 42,296 | 42,794 |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | 621 | 972 | 1,016 | 1,184 | 902 | 941 |
| Other economic flows - included in the operating result | | | | | | |
| Net gains on assets/liabilities Provision for doubtful debts | -65 -72 | -215 -34 | -265 -35 | 30 -33 | 145 -32 | 154 -32 |
| Changes in accounting policy/adjustment of prior periods | -12 -44 | -34 | -35 | -33 | -52 | -32 |
| Total other economic flows | -181 | -249 | -300 | -4 | 112 | 121 |
| OPERATING RESULT | 440 | 723 | 716 | 1,181 | 1,015 | 1,062 |
| Other non-owner movements in equity Items that will not be reclassified to operating result | | | | | | |
| Revaluations | 459 | 618 | 580 | -33 | 687 | 585 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation | -27 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Gains recognised directly in equity | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |
| All other Total other non-owner movements in equity | -105 <i>331</i> | - 620 | - 581 | - -31 | - 691 | - 590 |
| Movements in owner equity | 007 | 020 | 001 | 07 | 007 | 000 |
| Dividends | -162 | -2,269 | -2,348 | -1,348 | -1,374 | -1,361 |
| Capital injections | 652 | 1,424 | 1,277 | 1,640 | 1,346 | 853 |
| Total movements in owner equity | 490 | -845 | -1,071 | 292 | -28 | -507 |
| TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH | 1,261 | 498 | 226 | 1,442 | 1,677 | 1,144 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | | | | |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | 621 | 972 | 1,016 | 1,184 | 902 | 941 |
| Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets | 0.000 | 4 500 | 1011 | E 400 | 0.000 | 0.457 |
| Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories | 2,683 2,050 | 4,593 119 | 4,344 124 | 5,109 108 | 3,800 128 | 3,457 106 |
| Other movement in non-financial assets | 109 | 134 | 130 | 144 | 167 | 176 |
| Less: | | | | | | |
| Sales of non-financial assets Depreciation | 311 2 152 | 408 2 183 | 434 | 650 2 270 | 656 2,341 | 634 2 403 |
| Total net acquisition of non-financial assets | 2,152 2,380 | 2,183 2,255 | 2,202 1,963 | 2,270 2,441 | 2,34 i 1,099 | 2,403 <i>701</i> |
| NET LENDING/-BORROWING | -1,758 | -1,282 | -947 | -1,256 | -197 | 240 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | -1,100 | 1,202 | -541 | 1,200 | -157 | 270 |
| Note. Columns may not add dde to rounding. | | | | | | |

Table 1.4

PUBLIC NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Balance Sheet at 30 June

| | 2020 | 2021 Budget | 2021 Mid-year | 2022 Forward | 2023 Forward | 2024 Forward |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | 2,938 | 1,701 | 1,674 | 1,574 | 1,707 | 1,780 |
| Advances paid | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments, loans and placements | 5,407 | 6,123 | 6,168 | 6,252 | 6,239 | 6,250 |
| Receivables | 2,026 | 2,079 | 2,050 | 1,953 | 1,943 | 1,929 |
| Shares and other equity | | | | | | |
| Investments in other public sector entities - equity method | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments in other public sector entities - direct injections Investments in other entities | - 9 | - 25 | - 25 | - 22 | - 19 | - 17 |
| Other financial assets | 9 580 | 438 | 488 | 340 | 305 | 249 |
| Total financial assets | 10,960 | 10,366 | 400 | 10,142 | 10,214 | 249 10.224 |
| | 10,960 | 10,300 | 10,405 | 10,142 | 10,214 | 10,224 |
| Non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Land | 8,361 | 8,276 | 8,276 | 7,859 | 8,095 | 8,338 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 56,208 | 58,350 | 58,073 | 60,778 | 62,244 | 63,371 |
| Right-of-use assets | 494 | 459 | 435 | 509 | 454 | 393 |
| Biological assets | 209 | 212 | 212 | 211 | 216 | 220 |
| Inventories | | | | | | |
| Land inventories | 1,809 | 2,141 | 2,086 | 2,149 | 2,122 | 2,089 |
| Other inventories | 6,325 | 6,444 | 6,449 | 6,557 | 6,686 | 6,792 |
| Intangibles | 445 | 425 | 422 | 395 12 | 378 | 378 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 16 26 | 16 | 12 | | 12 | 12 |
| Investment property Other | 20 190 | 45 284 | 45 322 | 45 290 | 39 243 | 39 181 |
| Total non-financial assets | 74,081 | 284 76,650 | 322 76,332 | 290 78,805 | 243 80,488 | 81,812 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 74,081 85,041 | 87,016 | 86,737 | 78,805 88,947 | 90,702 | 92.036 |
| | 00,047 | 07,010 | 00,707 | 00,947 | 30,702 | 92,000 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Deposits held | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances received | 326 | 309 | 309 | 291 | 273 | 256 |
| Borrowings | 045 | 1 000 | 4.059 | 4.075 | 045 | 793 |
| Lease liabilities | 815 | 1,069 | 1,058 | 1,075 25.718 | 945 25.960 | |
| Other borrowings | 23,310 97 | 24,951 83 | 24,962 90 | 25,718 79 | 25,960 73 | 26,331 71 |
| Unfunded superannuation Other employee benefits | 423 | 392 | 392 | 395 | 399 | 399 |
| Payables | 8,488 | 8,311 | 8,301 | 8,431 | 8,440 | 8,512 |
| Other liabilities | 1,796 | 1,619 | 1,613 | 1,504 | 1,480 | 1,397 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 35,255 | 36,733 | 36,725 | 37,493 | 37,571 | 37,760 |
| NET ASSETS | 49,786 | 50,283 | 50,012 | 51,454 | 53,131 | 54,275 |
| | | | | , | ,1 | 0.,210 |
| Of which: | 40.007 | 10.010 | 10.101 | 40.004 | 45 450 | 40.000 |
| Contributed equity | 10,887 | 12,312 18,106 | 12,164 17,997 | 13,804 17,763 | 15,150 17,352 | 16,003 |
| Accumulated surplus Other reserves | 17,448 | 19,865 | 19,850 | 19,886 | 20,629 | 16,989 21,284 |
| NET WORTH | 21,450 49,786 | 50,283 | 50,012 | 51,454 | 20,829 53,131 | 54,275 |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS | | | | | | |
| Net financial worth | -24,295 | -26,367 | -26,320 | -27,351 | -27,357 | -27,537 |
| | , | | | | , | , |
| Net debt | 04 454 | 20.200 | 20.220 | 07.005 | 07 470 | 07 000 |
| Gross debt liabilities Less : liquid financial assets | 24,451 8,345 | 26,329 7,824 | 26,329 7,842 | 27,085 7,826 | 27,178 7,947 | 27,380 8,029 |
| Net debt | 8,345 16,106 | 18,505 18,505 | 18,487 | 7,826 19,258 | 7,947 19,231 | 8,029 19,351 |
| | 10,100 | 10,000 | 10,407 | 19,200 | 13,231 | 19,001 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

PUBLIC NON-FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Table 1.6

| Cash | Flow | Statement |
|------|---------|-----------|
| Oasn | 1 10 11 | otatomont |

| | 2019-20 Actual | 2020-21 Budget Estimate | 2020-21 Mid-year Revision | 2021-22 Forward Estimate | 2022-23 Forward Estimate | 2023-24 Forward Estimate |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received | | | | | | |
| Grants and subsidies received | 2,507 | 3,595 | 3,639 | 2,606 | 2,287 | 2,261 |
| Receipts from sales of goods and services | 25,130 | 26,102 | 25,688 | 26,176 | 26,292 | 26,703 |
| Interest receipts | 129 | 121 | 121 | 133 | 137 | 140 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents | 61 | 63 | 63 | 88 | 99 | 107 |
| Other receipts | 1,361 | 1,033 | 1,038 | 1,109 | 1,046 | 994 |
| Total cash received | 29,189 | 30,913 | 30,548 | 30,112 | 29,861 | 30,204 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Wages, salaries and supplements, and superannuation | -1,184 | -1,433 | -1,495 | -1,429 -20,366 | -1,471 | -1,501 |
| Payments for goods and services Interest paid | -19,602 -689 | -20,973 -599 | -20,543 -566 | -20,366 -556 | -20,464 -546 | -20,520 -554 |
| Grants and subsidies paid | -708 | -731 | -769 | -714 | -724 | -728 |
| Tax equivalents | -614 | -764 | -683 | -676 | -708 | -747 |
| Other payments | -3,628 | -4,117 | -4,118 | -3,039 | -2,909 | -3,064 |
| Total cash paid | -26,424 | -28,617 | -28,175 | -26,779 | -26,822 | -27,113 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 2,764 | 2,296 | 2,373 | 3,333 | 3,039 | 3,091 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Purchase of non-financial assets | -2,683 | -4,593 | -4,344 | -5,109 | -3,800 | -3,457 |
| Sales of non-financial assets | 311 | 408 | 434 | 650 | 656 | 634 |
| Total cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | -2,372 | -4,185 | -3,911 | -4,459 | -3,145 | -2,822 |
| Cash flows from investments in financial assets Cash received | | | | | | |
| For policy purposes | _ | | - | _ | - | - |
| For liquidity purposes | 74 | 67 | 54 | 10 | 5 | 18 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| For policy purposes | -21 | -22 | -23 | -25 | -4 | - |
| For liquidity purposes | -30 | -23 | -34 | -14 | -7 | -21 |
| Total cash flows from investments in financial assets | 23 | 21 | -3 | -29 | -6 | -3 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | -2,349 | -4,164 | -3,913 | -4,488 | -3,150 | -2,825 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Advances received Borrowings | - 7,014 | - 6,791 | - 6,847 | - 4,798 | - 6,728 | - 5,345 |
| Deposits received | - 1,014 | | - 0,047 | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | - 0,720 | - 0,040 |
| Other financing receipts | 902 | 1,918 | 1,726 | 1,904 | 1,521 | 949 |
| Total cash received | 7,916 | 8,709 | 8,573 | 6,702 | 8,249 | 6,294 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Advances paid | -17 | -17 | -17 | -18 | -18 | -18 |
| Borrowings repaid | -6,565 | -5,682 | -5,727 | -4,171 | -6,478 | -4,969 |
| Deposits paid | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other financing payments Dividends paid | -172 -162 | -176 -2,204 | -175 -2,348 | -157 -1,348 | -136 -1,374 | -138 -1,361 |
| Total cash paid | -6,917 | -2,204 | -8,268 | -5,693 | -8,005 | -6,485 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 1,000 | 629 | 305 | 1,009 | 244 | -191 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 1,415 | -1,239 | -1,235 | -146 | 133 | 74 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 1,818 | 3,233 | 3,233 | 1,998 | 1,852 | 1,985 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 3,233 | 1,994 | 1,998 | 1,852 | 1,985 | 2,059 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | | | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 2,764 | 2,296 | 2,373 | 3,333 | 3,039 | 3,091 |
| Net cash flows from investing in non-financial assets | -2,372 | -4,185 | -3,911 | -4,459 | -3,145 | -2,822 |
| Dividends paid Cash surplus/-deficit | -162 230 | -2,204 -4,093 | -2,348 -3,885 | -1,348 -2,474 | -1,374 -1,480 | -1,361 -1,092 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | 200 | 4,000 | 0,000 | =, - | 1,400 | 1,002 |

Table 1.7

TOTAL NON-FINANCIAL PUBLIC SECTOR

Operating Statement

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | Actual | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward Estimate |
| | Actual \$m | Estimate \$m | Revision \$m | Estimate \$m | Estimate \$m | Esumate \$m |
| Results from Transactions | ¢m | ψiii | φιιι | ψΠ | ψiii | ψiii |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Taxation | 8,554 | 8,323 | 8,833 | 8,878 | 9,264 | 9,627 |
| Current grants and subsidies | 9,379 | 8,861 | 9,200 | 9,899 | 10,238 | 11,353 |
| Capital grants Sales of goods and services | 642 36,251 | 1,026 42,658 | 1,164 41,723 | 1,678 42,141 | 1,541 42,606 | 1,163 43,174 |
| Interest income | 229 | 202 | 202 | 222 | 212 | 217 |
| Royalty income | 8,450 | 8,287 | 8,660 | 5,701 | 5,760 | 5,793 |
| Dividend and tax equivalents | 415 | 831 | 836 | 210 | 233 | 245 |
| Other | 980 | 913 | 907 | 911 | 949 | 959 |
| Total | 64,899 | 71,101 | 71,525 | 69,640 | 70,802 | 72,531 |
| EXPENSES | 40.000 | 44.040 | 44.400 | 44.404 | 44.000 | 45.000 |
| Salaries Superannuation | 13,989 | 14,248 | 14,422 | 14,481 | 14,822 | 15,306 |
| Concurrent costs | 1,385 | 1,414 | 1,431 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 1,721 |
| Superannuation interest cost | 89 | 74 | 72 | 84 | 96 | 109 |
| Other employee costs | 355 | 304 | 306 | 294 | 299 | 303 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 3,899 | 4,029 | 4,018 | 4,095 | 4,172 | 4,225 |
| Services and contracts | 3,374 | 3,469 | 3,532 | 3,312 | 3,164 | 3,167 |
| Other gross operating expenses | 34,286 | 41,135 | 40,206 | 39,500 | 40,120 | 40,690 |
| Interest Interest on leases | 230 | 233 | 223 | 219 | 210 | 196 |
| Other interest | 1,289 | 1,201 | 1,157 | 1,119 | 1,090 | 1,084 |
| Current transfers | 3,693 | 4,684 | 4,818 | 3,883 | 3,692 | 3,655 |
| Capital transfers | 178 | 394 | 502 | 264 | 186 | 191 |
| Total | 62,769 | 71,186 | 70,689 | 68,749 | 69,451 | 70,646 |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | 2,131 | -85 | 837 | 891 | 1,350 | 1,885 |
| Other economic flows - included in the operating result | | | | | | |
| Net gains on assets/liabilities | -92 | -232 | -278 | 43 | 153 | 144 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | -198 | -48 | -49 | -47 | -46 | -46 |
| Changes in accounting policy/adjustment of prior periods | 13 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other economic flows | -277 | -281 | -327 | -5 | 106 | 97 |
| OPERATING RESULT | 1,854 | -366 | 510 | 886 | 1,457 | 1,982 |
| All other movements in equity Items that will not be reclassified to operating result | | | | | | |
| Revaluations | 850 | 711 | 661 | 687 | 1,732 | 1,967 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation | -22 | -205 | -227 | -162 | -160 | -143 |
| Gains recognised directly in equity | -1 | -62 | -53 | -53 | -51 | -51 |
| Change in net worth of the PFC sector | -493 | 210 | 210 | 184 | 153 | 174 |
| All other Total all other movements in equity | -344 -9 | - 654 | - 590 | - 655 | - 1,674 | - 1,947 |
| TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH | 1,845 | 288 | 1,100 | 1,541 | 3,130 | 3,929 |
| | 1,045 | 200 | 1,100 | 1,541 | 3,730 | 3,929 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | | | | |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | 2,131 | -85 | 837 | 891 | 1,350 | 1,885 |
| Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Purchase of non-financial assets | 5,185 | 7,544 | 7,563 | 8,475 | 6,708 | 6,061 |
| Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets | 2,088 94 | 140 134 | 172 | 108 144 | 128 167 | 106 143 |
| Less: | 94 | 134 | 136 | 144 | 167 | 143 |
| Sales of non-financial assets | 1,735 | 489 | 514 | 692 | 754 | 721 |
| Depreciation | 3,899 | 4,029 | 4,018 | 4,095 | 4,172 | 4,225 |
| Total net acquisition of non-financial assets | 1,732 | 3,300 | 3,338 | 3,941 | 2,078 | 1,365 |
| NET LENDING/-BORROWING | 399 | -3,385 | -2,501 | -3,050 | -727 | 520 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

65

TOTAL NON-FINANCIAL PUBLIC SECTOR

Balance Sheet at 30 June

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | 1,995 | 1,464 | 1,467 | 1,657 | 1,831 | 1,919 |
| Advances paid | 389 | 439 | 467 | 469 | 475 | 484 |
| Investments, loans and placements | 11,270 | 9,499 | 10,645 | 9,852 | 9,002 | 9,218 |
| Receivables | 5,824 | 5,151 | 4,883 | 4,388 | 4,398 | 4,371 |
| Shares and other equity | | | | | | |
| Investments in other public sector entities - equity method | 1,778 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,167 | 2,337 | 2,529 |
| Investments in other public sector entities - direct injections | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments in other entities | 32 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 |
| Other financial assets | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Total financial assets | 21,294 | 18,608 | 19,518 | 18,586 | 18,094 | 18,570 |
| Non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Land | 43,599 | 43,628 | 43,639 | 43,507 | 44,369 | 45,307 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 102,570 | 106,512 | 106,510 | 111,635 | 114,982 | 117,798 |
| Right-of-use assets | 2,973 | 2,881 | 2,878 | 2,937 | 2,724 | 2,536 |
| Biological assets | 317 | 321 | 321 | 320 | 325 | 2,330 |
| Inventories | 517 | 521 | 521 | 320 | 525 | 529 |
| | 1 900 | 2 1 4 1 | 2,086 | 2 1 4 0 | 2 1 2 2 | 2,089 |
| Land inventories | 1,809 | 2,141 | 2,086 | 2,149 6,713 | 2,122 6,841 | 2,089 |
| Other inventories | 6,433 1,047 | 6,573 1,009 | 1,006 | 968 | 6,84 i 913 | 6,948 879 |
| Intangibles | , | | | | | |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 37 33 | 33 51 | 29 51 | 29 51 | 29 46 | 29 |
| Investment property Other | 33 419 | 494 | - | 503 | 46 455 | 46 391 |
| | | | 536 | | | |
| Total non-financial assets | 159,238 | 163,645 | 163,662 | 168,813 | 172,806 | 176,352 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 180,532 | 182,253 | 183,180 | 187,398 | 190,900 | 194,922 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Deposits held | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Advances received | 326 | 309 | 309 | 291 | 273 | 256 |
| Borrowings | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 3,471 | 4,061 | 4,063 | 4,075 | 3,796 | 3,504 |
| Other borrowings | 49,700 | 51,056 | 51,092 | 53,890 | 54,680 | 55,150 |
| Unfunded superannuation | 6,915 | 6,726 | 6,775 | 6,640 | 6,533 | 6,485 |
| Other employee benefits | 3,966 | 3,965 | 3,956 | 3,988 | 4,027 | 4,040 |
| Payables | 9,812 | 9,670 | 9,660 | 9,784 | 9,804 | 9,887 |
| Other liabilities | 3,889 | 3,726 | 3,772 | 3,637 | 3,564 | 3,448 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 78,094 | 79,527 | 79,642 | 82,319 | 82,690 | 82,784 |
| NET ASSETS | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Contributed equity | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated surplus | 25,043 | 26,322 | 27,142 | 27,743 | 28,924 | 30,640 |
| Other reserves | 77,396 | 76,404 | 76,396 | 77,336 | 79,285 | 81,498 |
| NET WORTH | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS | | | | | | |
| Net financial worth | -56,800 | -60.919 | -60,124 | -63,733 | -64,596 | -64,214 |
| Net financial liabilities | -50,800 | 62,919 | 62,124 | 65,900 | 66,933 | 66,743 |
| Net debt | | | | | | |
| Gross debt liabilities | 53,511 | 55,440 | 55,478 | 58,270 | 58,763 | 58,924 |
| Less : liquid financial assets | 13,653 | 11,401 | 12,579 | 11,978 | 11,309 | 11,621 |
| Net debt | 39,858 | 44,038 | 42,899 | 46,293 | 47,454 | 47,302 |
| | | , - | | -, | , | , |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

Table 1.9

TOTAL NON-FINANCIAL PUBLIC SECTOR

Cash Flow Statement

| 0401 | | Smont | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Taxes received | 8,496 | 8,221 | 8,730 | 8,885 | 9,278 | 9,634 |
| Grants and subsidies received | 11,825 | 11,564 | 11,919 | 13,528 | 13,820 | 14,629 |
| Receipts from sales of goods and services | 27,051 | 28,162 | 27,727 | 28,352 | 28,537 | 29,013 |
| Interest receipts | 226 | 195 | 194 | 212 198 | 207 225 | 212 247 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents Other receipts | 355 11,808 | 856 11,409 | 861 11,986 | 8,617 | 8,201 | 8,175 |
| Total cash received | 59,760 | 60,407 | 61,417 | 59,792 | 60,268 | 61,911 |
| | , | | | | | , |
| Cash paid Wages, salaries and supplements, and superannuation | -15,375 | -16,145 | -16,318 | -16,342 | -16.758 | -17,327 |
| Payments for goods and services | -27,194 | -28,817 | -28,487 | -27,658 | -27,992 | -28,252 |
| Interest paid | -1,572 | -1,397 | -20,407 | -1,293 | -1,256 | -1,236 |
| Grants and subsidies paid | -4,809 | -5,460 | -5,579 | -5,561 | -5,378 | -5,387 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents | -4,000 | -0,400 | -0,010 | -0,001 | -0,070 | -0,007 |
| Other payments | -5,105 | -5,285 | -5,280 | -4,173 | -4,024 | -4,173 |
| Total cash paid | -54,056 | -57,105 | -57,015 | -55,028 | -55,408 | -56,375 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 5,704 | 3,302 | 4,403 | 4,764 | 4,860 | 5,535 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | 0,101 | 0,002 | 1,100 | ., | 1,000 | 0,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Purchase of non-financial assets | -5,185 | -7,544 | -7,563 | -8,475 | -6,708 | -6,061 |
| Sales of non-financial assets | 1,735 | 489 | 514 | 692 | 754 | 721 |
| Total cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | -3,449 | -7,055 | -7,048 | -7,784 | -5,954 | -5,340 |
| Cash flows from investments in financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| For policy purposes | 64 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| For liquidity purposes | 130 | 110 | 112 | 70 | 21 | 30 |
| Cash paid | -63 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 |
| For policy purposes For liquidity purposes | -63 -67 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 |
| Total cash flows from investments in financial assets | -07 64 | -40 | -02 30 | -10 | -11 | -23 |
| | | | | | | |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | -3,386 | -6,994 | -7,019 | -7,732 | -5,944 | -5,333 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Advances received | | | | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | 7,859 | 7,075 | 7,155 | 6,952 | 7,390 | 5,565 |
| Deposits received | - | - | - | - 7 | - | - |
| Other financing receipts Total cash received | 300 <i>8,15</i> 9 | 21 7,095 | 21 7,176 | 7 6.959 | 11 7.401 | 19 5,584 |
| | 0,109 | 7,035 | 7,170 | 0,909 | 7,407 | 5,504 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Advances paid | -17 | -17 | -17 | -18 | -18 | -18 |
| Borrowings repaid | -7,944 | -5,800 | -5,847 | -4,284 | -6,592 | -5,089 |
| Deposits paid Other financing payments | -462 | - -453 | - -441 | - -394 | - -369 | - -373 |
| Total cash paid | -8,424 | -6,270 | -6,305 | -4,695 | -6,979 | -5,481 |
| | -264 | 825 | | | | 104 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | 871 | 2,264 | 422 | |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 2,055 | -2,867 | -1,745 | -704 | -662 | 306 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 6,822 8,876 | 8,876 6,010 | 8,876 7,131 | 7,131 6,427 | 6,427 5,765 | 5,765 6,071 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | -, | -, | ., | •, | -, | -, |
| | E 704 | 2 200 | 4.403 | 1 761 | 1 960 | E E 0 F |
| Net cash flows from operating activities Net cash flows from investing in non-financial assets | 5,704 -3,449 | 3,302 -7,055 | 4,403 | 4,764 -7,784 | 4,860 -5,954 | 5,535 -5,340 |
| - | | -3,753 | -2,646 | | -1,094 | 195 |
| Cash surplus/-deficit | 2,255 | -3,7 33 | -2,040 | -3,020 | -1,094 | 195 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PUBLIC FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Operating Statement

Table 1.10

| | 2019-20 Actual | 2020-21 Budget Estimate | 2020-21 Mid-year Revision | 2021-22 Forward Estimate | 2022-23 Forward Estimate | 2023-24 Forward Estimate |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Results from Transactions | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| REVENUE Current grants and subsidies Capital grants | - | : | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services Interest income | 1,186 1,626 | 1,870 1,699 | 1,870 1,421 | 1,253 1,515 | 1,309 1,603 | 1,369 1,652 |
| Other <i>Total</i> | 100 <i>2,912</i> | 112 3,681 | 127 3,418 | 129 2,897 | 121 3,033 | 132 <i>3,153</i> |
| EXPENSES Salaries | 62 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 70 |
| Superannuation Concurrent costs | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Superannuation interest cost Other employee costs | - 1 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 8 11 | 9 11 | 9 11 | 10 12 | 10 13 | 10 13 |
| Services and contracts Other gross operating expenses Interest | 1,127 | 1,295 | 1,310 | 1,347 | 1,362 | 1,415 |
| Interest on leases Other interest | 1 1,344 | 1 1,480 | 1 1,201 | 1 1,280 | - 1,361 | - 1,409 |
| Tax equivalents | 123 | 236 | 236 | 46 | 55 | 63 |
| Current transfers Capital transfers | 4 16 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 15 | 5 15 | 5 15 |
| Total | 2,704 | 3,121 | 2,858 | 2,792 | 2,898 | 3,008 |
| | 208 | 560 | 560 | 105 | 135 | 145 |
| Other economic flows - included in the operating result Net gains on assets/liabilities Provision for doubtful debts | -316 | 271 | 271 | 209 | 228 | 248 |
| Changes in accounting policy/adjustment of prior periods Total other economic flows | 8 -307 | - 271 | - 271 | - 209 | - 228 | - 248 |
| OPERATING RESULT | -99 | 831 | 831 | 315 | 363 | 393 |
| Other non-owner movements in equity Items that will not be reclassified to operating result | | | | | | |
| Revaluations Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation | - | | 4 - | - | - | - |
| Gains recognised directly in equity All other | 1 -2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other non-owner movements in equity | -2 -1 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| <i>Movements in owner equity</i> Dividends | -292 | -595 | -600 | -164 | -177 | -182 |
| Capital injections | -50 | -13 | -13 | 16 | -17 | -19 |
| Total movements in owner equity TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH | -343 -443 | -608 223 | -613 222 | -147 167 | -194 169 | -201 192 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | _ | | | | |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | 208 | 560 | 560 | 105 | 135 | 145 |
| Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets | 4 | F | F | e | e | 7 |
| Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets Less: | 4 - - | 5 - - | 5 - - | 6 - - | 6 - - | 7 - - |
| Sales of non-financial assets | - | - | - 9 | - | - | - |
| Depreciation Total net acquisition of non-financial assets | 8 -5 | 9 -4 | -4 | 10 -4 | 10 -3 | 10 -3 |
| NET LENDING/-BORROWING | 213 | 564 | 564 | 110 | 138 | 148 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

Table 1.11

PUBLIC FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

Balance Sheet at 30 June

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|---|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | 354 | 341 | 337 | 346 | 355 | 363 |
| Advances paid | 4,873 | 5,671 | 5,671 | 5,836 | 5,836 | 5,840 |
| Investments, loans and placements | 67,860 | 70,187 | 70,220 | 73,455 | 74,634 | 75,492 |
| Receivables | 651 | 698 | 698 | 707 | 717 | 726 |
| Shares and other equity | | | | | | |
| Investments in other public sector entities - equity method | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Investments in other public sector entities - direct injections | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Investments in other entities | 1,812 | 1,985 | 1,985 | 2,180 | 2,385 | 2,599 |
| Other financial assets | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total financial assets | 75,558 | 78,888 | 78,917 | 82,531 | 83,934 | 85,027 |
| Non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Land | - | -4 | - | - | - | - |
| Property, plant and equipment | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Right-of-use assets | 24 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 13 | 9 |
| Biological assets | - | | | - | - | - |
| Inventories | | | | | | |
| Land inventories | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other inventories | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Intangibles | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | - | | - | | - | |
| Investment property | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total non-financial assets | 41 | 33 | 37 | 33 | 29 | 26 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 75,599 | 78,921 | 78,954 | 82,563 | 83,963 | 85,053 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Deposits held | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Advances received | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Borrowings | | | | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 29 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 12 |
| Other borrowings | 68,646 | 71,391 | 71,425 | 74,459 | 75,285 | 75,784 |
| Unfunded superannuation | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Other employee benefits | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Payables | 319 | 269 | 269 | 276 | 284 | 291 |
| Other liabilities | 4,803 | 5,212 | 5,212 | 5,617 | 6,016 | 6,411 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 73,821 | 76,920 | 76,954 | 80,396 | 81,626 | 82,524 |
| NET ASSETS | 1,778 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,167 | 2,337 | 2,529 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Contributed equity | -286 | -299 | -299 | -282 | -299 | -318 |
| Accumulated surplus | 2,041 | 2,258 | 2,253 | 2,381 | 2,538 | 2,716 |
| Other reserves | 23 | 41 | 45 | 68 | 97 | 131 |
| NET WORTH | 1,778 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,167 | 2,337 | 2,529 |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS | | | | | | |
| Net financial worth | 1,737 | 1,968 | 1,963 | 2,135 | 2,307 | 2,503 |
| Net debt | | | | | | |
| Gross debt liabilities | 68,678 | 71,419 | 71,453 | 74,482 | 75,304 | 75,799 |
| Less: liquid financial assets | 73,088 | 76,199 | 76,227 | 79,637 | 80,825 | 81,695 |
| Net debt | -4,409 | -4,779 | -4,775 | -5,155 | -5,521 | -5,896 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

PUBLIC FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

ONS

Table 1.12

Cash Flow Statement

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual \$m | Estimate \$m | Revision \$m | Estimate \$m | Estimate \$m | Estimate \$m |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | . | . | . | . | ¢ |
| Cash received | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies received Receipts from sales of goods and services | - 1,203 | 5 1,998 | 5 1,998 | 5 1,437 | 5 1,512 | 5 1,590 |
| Interest receipts | 1,712 | 1,699 | 1,421 | 1,515 | 1,603 | 1,652 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts Total cash received | 163 <i>3,078</i> | 175 3,878 | 190 <i>3,614</i> | 188 <i>3,14</i> 6 | 178 3,298 | 186 <i>3,4</i> 33 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Wages, salaries and supplements, and superannuation | -66 | -73 | -73 | -74 | -75 | -77 |
| Payments for goods and services Interest paid | -866 -1,665 | -934 -1,479 | -950 -1,201 | -977 -1,279 | -1,002 -1,360 | -1,049 -1,408 |
| Grants and subsidies paid | -1,000 | -1,+75 | -1,201 | -1,275 | -1,000 | -1,-100 |
| Tax equivalents | -88 | -764 | -286 | -46 | -55 | -63 |
| Other payments <i>Total cash paid</i> | -160 -2.845 | -167 -3,418 | -167 -2,677 | -174 -2,550 | -182 -2,674 | -190 -2,786 |
| | , | | | | | , |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | 233 | 460 | 937 | 596 | 624 | 647 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investments in non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets | -4 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -7 |
| Sales of non-financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | -4 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -7 |
| Cash flows from investments in financial assets Cash received | | | | | | |
| For policy purposes | - | - | - | - | - | - 7,308 |
| For liquidity purposes Cash paid | 11,914 | 6,910 | 6,910 | 7,210 | 7,214 | 7,308 |
| For policy purposes | -70 | -1 | -1 | -1 | -8 | -17 |
| For liquidity purposes | -14,128 | -8,003 | -8,003 | -7,756 | -7,605 | -7,710 <i>-419</i> |
| Total cash flows from investments in financial assets | -2,284 | -1,094 | -1,094 | -547 | -398 | |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | -2,287 | -1,099 | -1,098 | -553 | -405 | -425 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cash received Advances received | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | 28,790 | 28,812 | 28,845 | 28,928 | 27,888 | 26,773 |
| Deposits received Other financing receipts | - 19 | - 36 | - 36 | - 24 | - | - |
| Total cash received | 28,809 | 28,848 | 28,881 | 24 28,952 | - 27,888 | - 26,773 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Advances paid | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings repaid | -26,254 | -28,069 | -28,102 | -28,801 | -27,899 | -26,775 |
| Deposits paid Other financing payments | -4 | - -5 | -5 | - -5 | -5 | -4 |
| Dividends paid | -267 | -92 | -574 | -152 | -170 | -184 |
| Total cash paid | -26,526 | -28,166 | -28,681 | -28,959 | -28,073 | -26,964 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 2,283 | 682 | 200 | -7 | -185 | -191 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 229 | 43 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 31 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 1,890 2,119 | 2,119 2,162 | 2,119 2,158 | 2,158 2,194 | 2,194 2,228 | 2,228 2,259 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | | | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 233 | 460 | 937 | 596 | 624 | 647 |
| Net cash flows from investing in non-financial assets | -4 | -5 | -5 | -6 | -6 | -7 |
| Dividends paid Cash surplus/-deficit | -267 - 38 | -92 363 | -574 358 | -152 437 | -170 448 | -184 456 |
| | -30 | 303 | 300 | 437 | 440 | 400 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR **Operating Statement**

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Results from Transactions | | | | | |
| REVENUE | | | | | |
| Taxation | 8,550 | 8,319 | 8,828 | 8,874 | 9,259 |
| Current grants and subsidies | 9,379 | 8,861 | 9,200 | 9,899 | 10,238 |
| Capital grants | 642 | 1,026 | 1,164 | 1,678 | 1,541 |
| Sales of goods and services | 37,054 | 44,136 | 43,199 | 42,997 | 43,508 |
| Interest income | 555 | 664 | 424 | 567 | 671 |
| Royalty income | 8,450 | 8,287 | 8,660 | 5,701 | 5,760 |
| Other | 1,077 | 1,011 | 1,005 | 1,021 | 1,069 |
| Total | 65,706 | 72,303 | 72,480 | 70,737 | 72,046 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Salaries | 14,051 | 14,315 | 14,489 | 14,549 | 14,890 |
| Superannuation | | | | | |
| Concurrent costs | 1 202 | 1 / 21 | 1 / 20 | 1 506 | 1 607 |

| REVENUE | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Taxation | 8,550 | 8,319 | 8,828 | 8,874 | 9,259 | 9,623 |
| Current grants and subsidies | 9,379 | 8,861 | 9,200 | 9,899 | 10,238 | 11,353 |
| Capital grants | 642 | 1,026 | 1,164 | 1,678 | 1,541 | 1,163 |
| Sales of goods and services | 37,054 | 44,136 | 43,199 | 42,997 | 43,508 | 44,121 |
| Interest income | 555 | 664 | 424 | 567 | 671 | 739 |
| Royalty income | 8,450 | 8,287 | 8,660 | 5,701 | 5,760 | 5,793 |
| Other | 1,077 | 1,011 | 1,005 | 1,021 | 1,069 | 1,089 |
| Total | 65,706 | 72,303 | 72,480 | 70,737 | 72,046 | 73,881 |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 14,051 | 14,315 | 14,489 | 14,549 | 14,890 | 15,376 |
| Superannuation | | | | | | |
| Concurrent costs | 1,392 | 1,421 | 1,438 | 1,506 | 1,607 | 1,729 |
| Superannuation interest cost | 89 | 74 | 72 | 84 | 96 | 109 |
| Other employee costs | 356 | 306 | 307 | 296 | 301 | 305 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 3,908 | 4,038 | 4,027 | 4,105 | 4,181 | 4,234 |
| Services and contracts | 3,385 | 3,469 | 3,532 | 3,312 | 3,164 | 3,167 |
| Other gross operating expenses | 35,027 | 42,035 | 41,105 | 40,442 | 41,087 | 41,695 |
| Interest | | | | | | |
| Interest on leases | 231 | 234 | 224 | 219 | 210 | 196 |
| Other interest | 1,333 | 1,442 | 1,159 | 1,230 | 1,307 | 1,362 |
| Current transfers | 3,693 | 4,685 | 4,818 | 3,883 | 3,693 | 3,655 |
| Capital transfers | 194 | 404 | 513 | 279 | 202 | 206 |
| Total | 63,659 | 72,423 | 71,683 | 69,905 | 70,738 | 72,033 |
| NET OPERATING BALANCE | 2,047 | -120 | 797 | 833 | 1,308 | 1,848 |
| Other economic flows - included in the operating result | | | | | | |
| Net gains on assets/liabilities | -408 | -47 | -93 | 252 | 381 | 392 |
| Provision for doubtful debts | -408 | -47 | -93 | -47 | -46 | -46 |
| | -198 -79 | -40 | -49 | -47 | -40 | -40 |
| Changes in accounting policy/adjustment of prior periods Total other economic flows | -685 | -96 | -142 | 205 | - 334 | - 345 |
| | | | | | | |
| OPERATING RESULT | 1,362 | -216 | 655 | 1,037 | 1,643 | 2,193 |
| All other movements in equity | | | | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to operating result | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Revaluations | 850 | 771 | 725 | 719 | 1,699 | 1,930 |
| Revaluations Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation | 850 -22 | 771 -205 | 725 -227 | 719 -162 | 1,699 -160 | 1,930 -143 |
| | | | | | , | , |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation | -22 - -345 | -205 | -227 -53 | -162 -53 - | -160 | -143 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity | -22 | -205 | -227 | -162 | -160 | -143 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other | -22 - -345 | -205 -62 - | -227 -53 | -162 -53 - | -160 -51 - | -143 -51 - |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other Total all other movements in equity | -22 - -345 483 | -205 -62 - 504 | -227 -53 - 445 | -162 -53 - 504 | -160 -51 - 1,488 | -143 -51 - 1,736 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | -22 -345 483 1,845 | -205 -62 - 504 288 | -227 -53 - 445 1,100 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 | -160 -51 - 1,488 3,130 | -143 -51 - 1,736 3,929 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> | -22 - -345 483 | -205 -62 - 504 | -227 -53 - 445 | -162 -53 - 504 | -160 -51 - 1,488 | -143 -51 - 1,736 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 833 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other Total all other movements in equity TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets | -22 -345 483 1,845 | -205 -62 - 504 288 | -227 -53 - 445 1,100 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 | -160 -51 - 1,488 3,130 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 833 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other Total all other movements in equity TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 5,188 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 7,549 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 7,568 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 833 8,482 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 6,714 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 6,068 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets <i>Less:</i> | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 5,188 2,088 94 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 7,549 140 134 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 7,568 172 136 | -162 -53 -504 1,541 833 8,482 108 144 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 6,714 128 167 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 6,068 106 143 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other Total all other movements in equity TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 5,188 2,088 94 1,736 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 7,549 140 134 489 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 7,568 172 136 515 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 833 8,482 108 144 692 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 6,714 128 167 754 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 6,068 106 143 722 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets <i>Less:</i> | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 5,188 2,088 94 1,736 3,908 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 7,549 140 134 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 7,568 172 136 | -162 -53 -504 1,541 833 8,482 108 144 692 4,105 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 6,714 128 167 754 4,181 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 6,068 106 143 722 4,234 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other <i>Total all other movements in equity</i> <i>TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH</i> KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets Less: Sales of non-financial assets | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 5,188 2,088 94 1,736 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 7,549 140 134 489 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 7,568 172 136 515 | -162 -53 - 504 1,541 833 8,482 108 144 692 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 6,714 128 167 754 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 6,068 106 143 722 |
| Net actuarial gains/-loss - superannuation Gains recognised directly in equity All other Total all other movements in equity TOTAL CHANGE IN NET WORTH KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES NET OPERATING BALANCE Less Net acquisition of non-financial assets Purchase of non-financial assets Changes in inventories Other movement in non-financial assets Less: Sales of non-financial assets Depreciation | -22 -345 483 1,845 2,047 5,188 2,088 94 1,736 3,908 | -205 -62 -504 288 -120 7,549 140 134 489 4,038 | -227 -53 -445 1,100 797 7,568 172 136 515 4,027 | -162 -53 -504 1,541 833 8,482 108 144 692 4,105 | -160 -51 1,488 3,130 1,308 6,714 128 167 754 4,181 | -143 -51 1,736 3,929 1,848 6,068 106 143 722 4,234 |

Note: Columns may not add due to rounding.

Table 1.13

2023-24 Forward Estimate

\$m

TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR

Balance Sheet at 30 June

| | 2020 | 2021 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 2020 | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| ASSETS | | | · | · | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and deposits | 2,346 | 1,802 | 1,801 | 2,001 | 2,184 | 2,280 |
| Advances paid | 5,259 | 6,107 | 6,135 | 6,302 | 6,308 | 6,321 |
| Investments, loans and placements | 25,495 | 23,282 | 24,428 | 23,944 | 23,492 | 24,090 |
| Receivables | 5,923 | 5,347 | 5,082 | 4,596 | 4,618 | 4,614 |
| Equity - Investments in other entities | 1,844 | 2,033 | 2,033 | 2,224 | 2,426 | 2,639 |
| Other financial assets | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| Total financial assets | 40,882 | 38,585 | 39,493 | 39,083 | 39,044 | 39,959 |
| Non Engrain Langets | | | | | | |
| Non-financial assets | 42 500 | 43,624 | 42.020 | 40 507 | 44.000 | 45 207 |
| Land | 43,599 | | 43,639 | 43,507 | 44,369 | 45,307 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 102,575 | 106,516 | 106,514 | 111,639 | 114,986 | 117,802 |
| Right-of-use assets | 2,997 | 2,902 | 2,898 | 2,954 | 2,737 | 2,545 |
| Biological assets Inventories | 317 | 321 | 321 | 320 | 325 | 329 |
| Land inventories | 1,809 | 2,141 | 2,086 | 2,149 | 2,122 | 2,089 |
| Other inventories | 6,433 | 6,573 | 6,605 | 2,149 6,713 | 6,841 | 2,089 6,948 |
| Intangibles | 1,054 | 1,016 | 1,013 | 975 | 919 | 6,946 887 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 37 | 33 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Investment property | 37 | 51 | 29 51 | 29 51 | 29 46 | 29 46 |
| Other | 424 | 499 | 541 | 508 | 40 | 396 |
| Total non-financial assets | 159,279 | 163,677 | 163,699 | 168,845 | 172,835 | 176,378 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 200,161 | 202,263 | 203,192 | 207,928 | 211.879 | 216,337 |
| | | , | , | | , | , |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Deposits held | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Advances received | 326 | 309 | 309 | 291 | 273 | 256 |
| Borrowings | 0.500 | 4 0 0 0 | 4 0 0 0 | 4 000 | 0.010 | 0.540 |
| Lease liabilities | 3,500 | 4,086 | 4,088 | 4,096 | 3,812 | 3,516 |
| Other borrowings | 64,711 | 66,043 | 66,080 | 68,986 | 69,819 | 70,313 |
| Unfunded superannuation | 6,920 | 6,731 | 6,780 | 6,646 | 6,539 | 6,491 |
| Other employee benefits | 3,981 | 3,981 | 3,971 | 4,004 | 4,043 | 4,057 10.074 |
| Payables Other liabilities | 9,978 8,294 | 9,834 | 9,824 | 9,954 | 9,984 | 9,480 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | , | 8,541 99,537 | 8,591 <i>99,654</i> | 8,860 102,849 | 9,187 103.670 | 9,400 104,199 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 97,723 | 99,557 | 99,054 | 102,049 | 103,070 | 104,199 |
| NET ASSETS | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 |
| Of which: | | | | | | |
| Contributed equity | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated surplus | 27,083 | 28,581 | 29,395 | 30,125 | 31,463 | 33,356 |
| Other reserves | 75,355 | 74,145 | 74,143 | 74,955 | 76,747 | 78,782 |
| NET WORTH | 102,438 | 102,726 | 103,538 | 105,079 | 108,210 | 112,138 |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS | | | | | | |
| Net financial worth | -56.841 | -60,951 | -60,161 | -63,766 | -64,625 | -64,240 |
| Net financial liabilities | -56,841 | 60,951 | 60,161 | 63,766 | 64.625 | -04,240 64,240 |
| | 00,011 | | | | 0.,020 | 0.,210 |
| Net debt | 00 5 40 | 70 450 | 70.400 | 70.005 | 70.047 | 74.007 |
| Gross debt liabilities | 68,549 | 70,450 | 70,488 | 73,385 | 73,917 | 74,097 |
| Less : liquid financial assets | 33,100 | 31,191 | 32,364 | 32,247 | 31,984 | 32,690 |
| Net debt | 35,449 | 39,259 | 38,125 | 41,138 | 41,933 | 41,407 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Table 1.14

Table 1.15

TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR

Cash Flow Statement

| Casi | n Flow State | ement | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Taxes received | 8,492 | 8,212 | 8,721 | 8,876 | 9,269 | 9,625 |
| Grants and subsidies received | 11,825 | 11,564 | 11,919 | 13,528 | 13,820 | 14,629 |
| Receipts from sales of goods and services | 27,956 | 29,769 | 29,331 | 29,390 | 29,643 | 30,181 |
| Interest receipts | 565 | 659 | 415 | 569 | 682 | 754 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Total and have been a | 11,965 | 11,566 | 12,144 | 8,781 | 8,373 | 8,355 |
| Total cash received | 60,802 | 61,770 | 62,530 | 61,145 | 61,787 | 63,544 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Wages, salaries and supplements, and superannuation | -15,441 | -16,218 | -16,391 | -16,416 | -16,833 | -17,403 |
| Payments for goods and services | -27,762 | -29,359 | -29,042 | -28,236 | -28,586 | -28,878 |
| Interest paid | -1,864 | -1,642 | -1,351 | -1,415 | -1,488 | -1,533 |
| Grants and subsidies paid | -4,810 | -5,455 | -5,574 | -5,556 | -5,373 | -5,383 |
| Dividends and tax equivalents | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | -5,256 -55,132 | -5,427 -58,100 | -5,407 -57,765 | -4,315 -55,938 | -4,193 -56,473 | -4,349 -57,546 |
| Total cash paid | -55,752 | -58,700 | -57,705 | -55,958 | -50,475 | -57,540 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 5,670 | 3,669 | 4,765 | 5,207 | 5,314 | 5,998 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| Purchase of non-financial assets | -5,188 | -7,549 | -7,568 | -8,482 | -6,714 | -6,068 |
| Sales of non-financial assets | 1,736 | 489 | 515 | 692 | 754 | 722 |
| Total cash flows from investments in non-financial assets | -3,453 | -7,060 | -7,053 | -7,790 | -5,960 | -5,346 |
| Cash flows from investments in financial assets Cash received | | | | | | |
| For policy purposes | 64 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| For liquidity purposes | 12,044 | 7,020 | 7,023 | 7,280 | 7,235 | 7,338 |
| Cash paid | , | ., | ., | - , | - , | , |
| For policy purposes | -63 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 | -10 |
| For liquidity purposes | -14,195 | -8,052 | -8,086 | -7,774 | -7,616 | -7,733 |
| Total cash flows from investments in financial assets | -2,150 | -1,032 | -1,063 | -495 | -381 | -395 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | -5,603 | -8,092 | -8,116 | -8,284 | -6,341 | -5,741 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash received | | | | | | |
| Advances received | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | 20,848 | 23,014 | 23,000 | 24,646 | 21,298 | 21,686 |
| Deposits received | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other financing receipts | 231 | 20 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Total cash received | 21,078 | 23,033 | 23,020 | 24,653 | 21,302 | 21,689 |
| Cash paid | | | | | | |
| Advances paid | -17 | -17 | -17 | -18 | -18 | -18 |
| Borrowings repaid | -18,397 | -20,996 | -20,949 | -21,852 | -20,511 | -21,212 |
| Deposits paid | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other financing payments | -448 | -421 | -409 | -374 | -374 | -378 |
| Total cash paid | -18,862 | -21,434 | -21,375 | -22,244 | -20,903 | -21,608 |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 2,217 | 1,599 | 1,645 | 2,409 | 399 | 81 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 2,284 | -2,823 | -1,706 | -668 | -628 | 337 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 8,710 | 10,994 | 10,994 | 9,287 | 8,619 | 7,991 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 10,994 | 8,170 | 9,287 | 8,619 | 7,991 | 8,328 |
| KEY FISCAL AGGREGATES | | | | | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 5,670 | 3,669 | 4,765 | 5,207 | 5,314 | 5,998 |
| Net cash flows from investing in non-financial assets | -3,453 | -7,060 | -7,053 | -7,790 | -5,960 | -5,346 |
| Cash surplus/-deficit | 2,217 | -3,391 | -2,288 | -2,583 | -646 | 652 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | 2,217 | 5,001 | 2,200 | 2,000 | -070 | 002 |
| note. Columno may not add dde to founding. | | | | | | |

NOTE 1: STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The public sector financial statements projections presented in this appendix have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the Australian Bureau of Statistics' *Government Finance Statistics Concepts, Sources and Methods 2015.*

The presentation in this appendix is consistent with AASB 1049: *Whole of Government and General Government Sector Financial Reporting*.

NOTE 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements constitute general purpose financial reports for the total public sector (also known as the whole of government), general government sector, and each of the subsidiary public corporations sectors. The financial projections of the consolidated general government (centrally funded agencies such as the Department of Education and WA Health) and the public non-financial corporations (such as water and electricity utilities, and the ports) are also presented as the total non-financial public sector.

The financial projections are a requirement of the *Government Financial Responsibility Act 2000.*

(a) The reporting entity

The reporting entity is the Government of Western Australia (the public sector) and includes entities under its control.

The following table provides detail of current and capital transfer expenses of the general government sector, in line with UPF disclosure requirements.

(b) Basis of preparation

These financial projections do not include all the notes of the type normally included in an annual financial report. The accounting policies adopted in this publication are consistent with those outlined in the 2018-19 *Annual Report on State Finances* (ARSF), which are described in detail in Note 3: *Summary of Significant Accounting Policies* in Appendix 1 of the 2019-20 ARSF.

The projections are presented in Australian dollars and all amounts are rounded to the nearest million dollars (\$m).

(c) Unaudited data

These financial projections are not audited.

NOTE 3: GENERAL GOVERNMENT OPERATING REVENUE

A detailed dissection of general government revenue is included at Appendix 2: *General Government Operating Revenue*.

NOTE 4: GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

The following table provides detail of general government revenue from public corporations (dividend and income tax equivalent income) in line with UPF disclosure requirements.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Dividends | | | | | | |
| From public non-financial corporations | 162 | 2,269 | 2,348 | 1,348 | 1,374 | 1,361 |
| From public financial corporations | 229 | 507 | 512 | 64 | 71 | 78 |
| Total dividends | 392 | 2,776 | 2,860 | 1,412 | 1,444 | 1,439 |
| Tax equivalent income | | | | | | |
| From public non-financial corporations | 609 | 665 | 625 | 685 | 705 | 744 |
| From public financial corporations | 123 | 236 | 236 | 46 | 55 | 63 |
| Total tax equivalent income | 732 | 902 | 861 | 731 | 760 | 807 |
| Total revenue from public corporations | 1,123 | 3,678 | 3,721 | 2,143 | 2,205 | 2,246 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

NOTE 5: GENERAL GOVERNMENT TRANSFER EXPENSES

Transfer expenses are defined as the provision of something of value for no specific return or consideration and include transactions such as grants, subsidies, donations, and transfers of assets free of charge.

The following table provides detail of current and capital transfer expenses of the general government sector, in line with UPF disclosure requirements.

| TR | ANSFER EXPE | NSES | (a) | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | General Gover | nment | | | | |
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| CURRENT TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| Local government | 323 | 465 | 457 | 386 | 335 | 300 |
| Local government on-passing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Private and not-for-profit sector | 1,609 | 2,037 | 2,155 | 1,774 | 1,597 | 1,551 |
| Private and not-for-profit sector on-passing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other sectors of government | 3,071 | 4,164 | 4,235 | 3,387 | 3,208 | 3,204 |
| Total Current Transfers | 5,003 | 6,665 | 6,846 | 5,548 | 5,140 | 5,054 |
| CAPITAL TRANSFERS | | | | | | |
| Local government | 96 | 62 | 69 | 56 | 69 | 82 |
| Local government on-passing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Private and not-for-profit sector | 68 | 332 | 433 | 205 | 114 | 109 |
| Private and not-for-profit sector on-passing | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other sectors of government | 64 | 138 | 120 | 136 | 33 | 50 |
| Total Capital Transfers | 228 | 532 | 622 | 397 | 216 | 241 |
| (a) Includes grants, subsidies and other transfer exp | benses. | | | | | |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

NOTE 6: CLASSIFICATION OF THE FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT

The following allocation of general government expenses and purchases of non-financial assets is consistent with the Classification of the Functions of Government (COFOG) which forms part of the GFS framework.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT (a) General Government

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| General public services | 1,334 | 1,502 | 1,532 | 1,310 | 1,275 | 1,386 |
| Public order and safety | 3,826 | 3,776 | 3,809 | 3,740 | 3,757 | 3,792 |
| Economic affairs | 1,651 | 2,257 | 2,392 | 1,358 | 1,243 | 1,184 |
| Environmental protection | 395 | 426 | 424 | 416 | 411 | 393 |
| Housing and community amenities | 1,223 | 1,647 | 1,673 | 1,393 | 1,361 | 1,329 |
| Health | 9,557 | 9,928 | 10,150 | 10,010 | 10,166 | 10,475 |
| Recreation, culture and religion | 806 | 811 | 815 | 836 | 838 | 838 |
| Education | 6,536 | 6,828 | 6,868 | 6,994 | 7,113 | 7,362 |
| Social protection | 2,674 | 2,925 | 2,923 | 2,767 | 2,655 | 2,718 |
| Transport | 2,490 | 2,835 | 2,785 | 2,654 | 2,515 | 2,520 |
| Total General Government Expenses | 30,493 | 32,935 | 33,371 | 31,479 | 31,334 | 31,997 |
| Purchases of new non-financial assets | | | | | | |
| General public services | 137 | 125 | 126 | 102 | 104 | 90 |
| Public order and safety | 203 | 293 | 283 | 249 | 174 | 106 |
| Economic affairs | 18 | 70 | 65 | 47 | 43 | 40 |
| Environmental protection | 41 | 86 | 84 | 70 | 48 | 37 |
| Housing and community amenities | 125 | 180 | 188 | 176 | 96 | 94 |
| Health | 152 | 436 | 426 | 332 | 190 | 206 |
| Recreation, culture and religion | 131 | 98 | 105 | 79 | 71 | 39 |
| Education | 450 | 505 | 497 | 559 | 501 | 223 |
| Social protection | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 |
| Transport | 1,292 | 1,491 | 1,777 | 1,865 | 1,675 | 1,366 |
| Provisions not allocated ^(b) | - | -278 | -278 | -5 | - | 400 |
| Total Purchases of Non-financial Assets | 2,553 | 3,013 | 3,281 | 3,482 | 2,907 | 2,605 |

(a) Data in this table are for consolidated general government aggregates and exclude internal transactions within the sector. The information in this table classifies spending by general government agencies by function as defined in the GFS framework.

(b) Provisions not allocated by COFOG.

Note: Columns may not add due to rounding.

2020–21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

General Government Operating Revenue

This appendix contains general government revenue estimates prepared on an accrual basis consistent with Australian Accounting Standards and Government Finance Statistics frameworks.

OPERATING REVENUE

General Government

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forward | Forward | Forward |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | ±oumato \$m | \$m | \$m |
| TAXATION | ψΠ | ψΠ | φιτι | φιιι | φιτι | ψΠ |
| Taxes on employers' payroll and labour force | | | | | | |
| 1, 1, 1, | 2642 | 3,566 | 3,674 | 3.916 | 4,114 | 1 106 |
| Payroll tax | 3,642 | 3,500 | 3,074 | 3,970 | 4,114 | 4,196 |
| Property taxes | | | | | | |
| Land tax | 792 | 770 | 756 | 736 | 733 | 757 |
| Transfer duty | 1,190 | 1,121 | 1,423 | 1,187 | 1,261 | 1,407 |
| Foreign Buyers surcharge | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 25 |
| Landholder duty | 120 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Total duty on transfers | 1,329 | 1,259 | 1,561 | 1,324 | 1,402 | 1,551 |
| Metropolitan Region Improvement Tax | 88 | 86 | 80 | 78 | 78 | 80 |
| Perth Parking Levy | 56 | 51 | 51 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| Emergency Services Levy | 387 | 353 | 353 | 389 | 408 | 429 |
| Loan Guarantee Fees | 157 | 134 | 134 | 144 | 148 | 150 |
| Building and Construction Industry Training | | | | | | |
| Fund Levy | 39 | 24 | 37 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| Total other property taxes | 726 | 649 | 656 | 702 | 728 | 753 |
| | 720 | 040 | 000 | 102 | 720 | 700 |
| Taxes on provision of goods and services | | | | | | |
| Lotteries Commission | 174 | 146 | 160 | 162 | 164 | 166 |
| Video lottery terminals | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) |
| Casino tax | 40 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 53 | 54 |
| Point of Consumption Tax | 77 | 84 | 102 | 81 | 89 | 97 |
| Total taxes on gambling | 291 | 272 | 303 | 289 | 305 | 318 |
| rotar taxes on gambing | 251 | 272 | 000 | 200 | 000 | 070 |
| Insurance duty | 694 | 678 | 719 | 755 | 773 | 797 |
| Other | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 |
| Total taxes on insurance | 713 | 697 | 738 | 775 | 794 | 817 |
| On-demand Transport Levy | 41 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 23 | - |
| Taxes on use of goods and performance of activities | | | | | | |
| Vehicle licence duty | 375 | 380 | 426 | 376 | 382 | 388 |
| Permits - oversize vehicles and loads | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Motor vehicle registrations | 1,045 | 1,060 | 1,060 | 1,117 | 1,180 | 1,251 |
| Total motor vehicle taxes | 1,429 | 1,447 | 1,494 | 1,501 | 1,569 | 1,646 |
| | .,.=- | ., | ., | .,==. | ., | ., |
| Mining Rehabilitation Levy | 33 | 32 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Landfill Levy | 80 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 |
| Total Taxation | 9,077 | 8,806 | 9,329 | 9,389 | 9,787 | 10,156 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

Table 2.1 (cont.)

OPERATING REVENUE

General Government

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| CURRENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES | | | | | | |
| General Purpose Grants | | | | | | |
| GST grants | 3,466 | 2,322 | 2,536 | 2,712 | 5,132 | 5,416 |
| Commonw ealth-funded 70% floor | 814 | 1,547 | 1,547 | 2,080 | - | - |
| North West Shelf grants | 629 | 361 | 335 | 342 | 263 | 224 |
| Commonw ealth compensation for changed crude oil | | | | | | |
| excise arrangements | 21 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 9 |
| National Specific Purpose Payment Agreement Grants | | | | | | |
| Skills and Workforce Development | 158 | 159 | 161 | 162 | 164 | 166 |
| National Disability Services | 176 | | 1 | - | - | - |
| National Housing and Homelessness Agreement | 166 | 168 | 168 | 161 | 163 | 164 |
| National Schools Reform Agreement - Quality Schools | 829 | 918 | 920 | 1,017 | 1,118 | 1,197 |
| National Health Reform Agreement | 2,402 | 2,521 | 2,521 | 2,661 | 2,815 | 2,980 |
| National Partnerships/Other Grants | | | | | | |
| Health | 365 | 187 | 313 | 174 | 112 | 105 |
| Transport | 88 | 207 | 206 | 129 | 134 | 108 |
| Disability Services | 62 | 30 | 30 | 140 | 143 | 816 |
| Other | 203 | 428 | 449 | 308 | 183 | 169 |
| Total Current Grants and Subsidies | 9,379 | 8,861 | 9,200 | 9,899 | 10,238 | 11,353 |
| CAPITAL GRANTS | | | | | | |
| National Partnerships/Other Grants | | | | | | |
| Transport | 621 | 985 | 1,114 | 1,623 | 1,511 | 1,152 |
| Other | 20 | 41 | 50 | 54 | 29 | 11 |
| Total Capital Grants | 642 | 1,026 | 1,164 | 1,678 | 1,541 | 1,163 |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

General Government

Table 2.1 (cont.)

| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m |
| SALES OF GOODS AND SERVICES | 740 | 770 | 700 | 000 | 000 | 0.40 |
| WA Health | 748 | 779 | 783 | 806 | 829 | 849 |
| Department of Transport | 226 | 217 | 216 | 238 | 236 | 241 |
| Department of Education | 194 | 214 | 217 | 221 | 216 | 220 |
| State Training Providers/TAFE Colleges | 121 | 71 | 80 | 110 | 123 | 123 |
| Department of Training and Workforce Development | 29 | 20 | 20 | 37 | 38 | 38 |
| Western Australian Land Information Authority Department of Biodiversity, Conservation | 183 | 75 | 75 | 86 | 92 | 78 |
| and Attractions | 99 | 99 | 101 | 117 | 119 | 120 |
| Department of Justice | 153 | 155 | 155 | 158 | 162 | 166 |
| Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety | 155 | 146 | 141 | 156 | 158 | 158 |
| All Other | 845 | 1,008 | 976 | 1,105 | 995 | 951 |
| Total Sale of Goods and Services | 2,754 | 2,783 | 2,762 | 3,034 | 2,969 | 2,946 |
| INTEREST INCOME | 124 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 91 | 92 |
| REVENUE FROM PUBLIC CORPORATIONS | | | | | | |
| Dividends | 392 | 2,776 | 2,860 | 1,412 | 1,444 | 1,439 |
| Tax Equivalent Regime | 732 | 902 | 861 | 731 | 760 | 807 |
| Total Revenue from Public Corporations | 1,123 | 3,678 | 3,721 | 2,143 | 2,205 | 2,246 |
| ROYALTY INCOME | 8,450 | 8,287 | 8,660 | 5,701 | 5,760 | 5,793 |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| Lease rentals | 115 | 116 | 119 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| Fines | 192 | 194 | 194 | 199 | 198 | 199 |
| Revenue not elsew here counted | 308 | 291 | 285 | 274 | 254 | 243 |
| Total Other | 614 | 601 | 597 | 578 | 557 | 547 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 32,162 | 34,139 | 35,533 | 32,526 | 33,149 | 34,294 |
| (a) Amount less than \$500,000. | | | | | | |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | |

Major Spending Changes

Spending changes detailed in this appendix include:

- all material decisions made between the 7 September 2020 cut-off date for the 2020-21 Budget and the 30 November 2020 cut-off date for this Mid-year Review; and
- parameter changes of a material nature affecting agency spending over the forward estimates period. These include the impact of issues such as variations in Commonwealth-funded programs, and higher cost and demand for government services.

Changes relating purely to timing, which are broadly net debt neutral across the forward estimates period, and changes to depreciation expense, are not included in this appendix. Material timing changes are discussed in Chapter 1.

Major Spending Changes

GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | |
| PREMIER AND CABINET | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Communications Phase 3 | 4.4 | - | - | - | | |
| Telethon Donation | 2.5 | - | - | - | | |
| COVID-19 Support | 1.9 | - | - | - | | |
| Indian Community Centre – Indian Society of Western Australia | 1.5 | - | - | - | | |
| Tjiwarl Native Title Compensation – Resourcing | 0.4 | 0.9 | - | - | | |
| Mirning Part B Area Agreement Indigenous Land Use Agreement | 1.2 | - | - | - | | |
| Additional Resourcing to Strengthen Cybersecurity Testing Capability | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | |
| Financial Support for the Inaugural Yajilarra Dialogues | 0.8 | - | - | - | | |
| GOVERNOR'S ESTABLISHMENT | | | | | | |
| Expenses Security Upgrades | 0.3 | - | - | - | | |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| State General Election 2021 – Public Funding of Political Parties and Candidates | 1.5 | - | - | - | | |
| State General Election 2021 – Laptops and Technology Assisted Voting (Telephonic) | 0.8 | - | - | - | | |
| Parties and Candidates State General Election 2021 – Laptops and Technology | | - | - | - | | |

Premier and Cabinet

Expenses

COVID-19 Communications Phase 3

The Government has allocated \$4.4 million in 2020-21 to fund COVID-19 Communications Phase 3, primarily to support the State Emergency Coordinator to communicate important emergency response and safety information. Spending has also been approved for the State Recovery Controller to communicate recovery plan information, and for operational costs and stakeholder engagement, including translating information for culturally and linguistically diverse communities.

Telethon Donation

An additional \$2.5 million for the 2020 Telethon appeal has been approved in 2020-21, bringing the State Government's donation to \$5.5 million.

COVID-19 Support

The Government has allocated an additional \$1.9 million in 2020-21 to continue the Department's COVID-19 functions, including the provision of policy advice and support to the Premier, State Disaster Council, relevant Ministers and key decision makers on a broad range of COVID-19 and recovery-related matters.

Indian Community Centre (ICC) – Indian Society of Western Australia

A grant of \$1.5 million will be provided to the Indian Society of Western Australia in 2020-21 to contribute towards the construction of an ICC in Willetton.

The ICC will be used for events, festivals and activities including education programs and supporting elders of Indian origin, as well as providing a dedicated space for locals with Indian heritage to come together and celebrate their culture and traditions.

Tjiwarl Native Title Compensation – Resourcing

As part of the Government's response to two native title claims filed in the Federal Court on behalf of the Tjiwarl native title holders, an amount of \$1.3 million has been allocated over two years to 2021-22 for the engagement of Counsel and Experts for the litigation response, an anthropologist and land valuer to respectively respond to the cultural and economic loss components of the claim, and for Landgate tenure services.

In total, the Government has approved an additional \$4.2 million in response to these claims (see also entries for the Department of Mines, Industrial Regulation and Safety and the State Solicitor's Office in this appendix).

Mirning Part B Area Agreement Indigenous Land Use Agreement

The Government has approved the release of \$1.2 million in 2020-21 from the Land and Equity Fund to meet its compensation obligation as part of the settlement of the Mirning Part B claim.

Additional Resourcing to Strengthen Cybersecurity Testing Capability

The Government has committed \$1.1 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 for an additional two full-time equivalent positions to increase cybersecurity testing capability across the sector.

Financial Support of the Inaugural Yajilarra Dialogues

An amount of \$750,000 will be provided as a grant to the Yajilarra Dialogue Organising Committee to host the inaugural Yajilarra Dialogues in the Fitzroy Valley in July 2021. This initiative aims to bring together approximately 100 leaders from across Australia, including Ministers and senior Government officials, to co-design new pathways that improve outcomes for Indigenous Australians.

Governor's Establishment

Expenses

Security Upgrades

An additional \$266,000 will be spent in 2020-21 to hire an external security contractor to increase security within the Government Domain Reserve pending a long-term solution. The allocation of funding responds to recommendations of the Western Australia Police Force and independent security advisers following a break-in at Government House in July 2020.

Western Australian Electoral Commission

Expenses

State General Election 2021 – Public Funding of Political Parties and Candidates

In accordance with the provisions of the *Electoral Act 1907*, the Western Australian Electoral Commission expects to spend an additional \$1.5 million in 2020-21 to reimburse eligible expenditure incurred by political parties and candidates, mainly due to an increase in the number of electors and an increase in the reimbursement rate.

State General Election 2021 – Laptops and Technology Assisted Voting (Telephonic)

Ahead of the State general election in 2021, the Western Australian Electoral Commission will spend an additional \$800,000 to acquire additional laptops for polling staff (\$300,000) and introduce Telephonic Voting (\$500,000), allowing for the casting of secret ballots by electors who have insufficient literacy skills or are sight impaired or otherwise incapacitated as defined under the *Electoral Act 1907*.

T-61- 0.0

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

| Table : MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | |
| TREASURY | | | | | | |
| Expenses Provision for Unfunded Liabilities in the Government Insurance Fund (Administered) | 15.0 | 18.3 | - | - | | |
| FINANCE | | | | | | |
| Expenses Building Bonus Grant Extension (Administered) First Home Owner Grant Scheme (Administered) Household Electricity Credit – non-Standard (Administered) Government Office Accommodation Building Bonus Grant Administration Household Electricity Credit Administration | 0.8 13.7 -0.5 0.2 1.1 | 65.0 18.1 3.6 0.9 | -5.7 -4.6 - | -4.4 3.9 - | | |
| Asset Investment Government Office Accommodation Electric Vehicle Charging Stations | 2.5 0.1 | 10.5 0.2 | 0.9 0.2 | - 0.3 | | |

Treasury

Expenses

Provision for Unfunded Liabilities in the Government Insurance Fund (Administered)

Settlements relating to historical sexual abuse are emerging following the outcome of the Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual Abuse. These payments are met from the Government Insurance Fund. The associated appropriation is administered by Treasury and reimburses the Insurance Commission of Western Australia for all settlements made against the Fund.

Whilst the exact amount to be met from the Fund is unknown, it is now apparent that the existing appropriation of \$15 million in 2020-21 will be insufficient to recoup all settlements based on the amount recouped to date in 2020-21 (\$10.2 million).

Reimbursement of these costs is made on an emerging basis and is dependent upon the timing of settlements, which can vary significantly from year to year. An amount totalling \$33.3 million over 2020-21 and 2021-22 has been provisioned to provide for the recoup of known outstanding Fund-related settlements.

Finance

Expenses

Building Bonus Grant Extension (Administered)

A further \$65 million in Building Bonus payments is expected to be made in 2021-22 following the State Government's decision to double the time period in which construction must commence, from six months to 12 months. This brings the Government's total commitment to the Building Bonus to \$212 million.

First Home Owner Grant Scheme (Administered)

Estimated expenditure on the First Home Owner Grant scheme has been revised up by \$8.8 million over the Budget period. The revision primarily reflects an expected increase in 2021-22 applications as a result of recently announced extensions of the Commonwealth and State housing construction grants.

Household Electricity Credit – non-Standard (Administered)

Approximately 22,800 households are not directly billed by Synergy or Horizon Power for their electricity. It is anticipated that \$13.7 million will be spent in 2020-21 to provide for these households to receive the \$600 Household Electricity Credit, bringing the total cost of this credit to \$658 million.

Government Office Accommodation

An additional \$11.6 million will be spent over four years to 2023-24 on costs related to the Department of Finance's office accommodation portfolio. These costs are offset by reductions in rental costs for the respective agencies and the receipt of landlord lease incentives.

Building Bonus Grant Administration

The Government has allocated \$1.1 million over 2020-21 and 2021-22 to meet administration costs associated with the extension of the Building Bonus Grant Scheme (as noted above).

Household Electricity Credit Administration

An amount of \$1.1 million will be spent in 2020-21 to meet the costs associated with administration of payments of the \$600 Household Electricity Credit to households not directly billed by Synergy or Horizon Power (as noted above).

Asset Investment

Government Office Accommodation

An additional \$13.9 million will be spent over three years to 2022-23 on office fit-out costs, mainly related to newly leased accommodation that further consolidates the accommodation requirements of the Department of Communities. The office fit-out costs are funded by landlord lease incentives.

Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Stations

Under the Government's EV Strategy, \$800,000 will be spent over the four years between 2020-21 and 2023-24 for the installation of EV charging stations in Government owned and leased properties to support the increased use of EVs in the State Fleet.

JOBS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | |
| JOBS, TOURISM, SCIENCE AND INNOVATION | | | | | |
| Expenses Perth City Deal – Relocation of Edith Cowan University Australian Marine Complex Studies International Education COVID-19 Industry Support Fund Liquified Natural Gas Operators Skills Framework Mineralogy Litigation Costs | 100.0 2.6 1.0 0.8 - ^(a) | - 1.0 - - (a) | - - - - | - - - - | |
| PRIMARY INDUSTRIES AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | | |
| Expenses Biosecurity Incidents and Emergency Response Carbon Farming and Land Restoration Program Western Australian Wild Dog Action Plan 2021-2025 North West Aboriginal Housing Fund (NWAHF) Transforming Bunbury's Waterfront Stage 3 Phase 1 Westport Project Marine Park Compensation Goldfields Migration Employment Project | 11.9 0.8 -2.0 0.2 - ^(b) 1.3 0.2 | 2.7 2.3 -2.0 0.5 0.5 - | 3.6 2.3 -5.0 0.5 0.5 - | 1.3 2.4 -2.6 0.5 0.5 - | |
| Asset Investment NWAHF – Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program Western Australian Wild Dog Action Plan 2021-2025 Relocation of the Carnarvon Head Office (Gascoyne Development Commission) | -7.4 0.4 | - 1.0 - | - 1.0 - | 1.0 | |
| MINES, INDUSTRY REGULATION AND SAFETY | | | | | |
| Expenses Government Support Package for Koolyanobbing Iron Ore (Administered) Home Indemnity Insurance (Administered) Mining Sector Financial Assistance (Administered) Tjiwarl Native Title Compensation Claims | 21.1 -5.9 1.6 0.8 | -4.2 -4.9 - 1.0 | -9.0 -4.7 - | -5.0 - - | |
| | | | | | |
| Expenses Household Energy Efficiency Scheme (a) Amount not disclosed to protect the State's position in this matter. (b) Amount less than \$50,000. | 0.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | |

Jobs, Tourism, Science and Innovation

Expenses

Perth City Deal – Relocation of Edith Cowan University

The State Government has committed \$100 million in 2020-21 towards the relocation of Edith Cowan University's (ECU's) Law and Business Schools and the Western Australian Academy of Performing Arts to the Perth CBD. The relocation is estimated to cost \$695 million, jointly funded by the Commonwealth Government, State Government and ECU, and is a key component of the \$1.5 billion Perth City Deal which aims to encourage more people back into the CBD and create flow-on economic benefits for small businesses.

Australian Marine Complex Studies

Commonwealth funding of \$3.6 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2021-22 on a number of land-based, marine and transport infrastructure studies to inform further development of the Australian Marine Complex in Henderson.

International Education COVID-19 Industry Support Fund

An additional \$1 million will be spent in 2020-21 to launch the International Education COVID-19 Industry Support Fund. The fund will provide grants of up to \$50,000 to assist small and medium sized international education providers impacted by the reduction in overseas students following the closure of international borders.

Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) Operators Skills Framework

A grant of \$800,000 will be provided to South Metropolitan TAFE in 2020-21 to develop teaching, learning and assessment resources for the recently launched LNG Operators Skills Framework (a set of 15 units delivered as part of the existing Certificate III – Chemical, Hydrogen and Oil Refining).

Mineralogy Litigation Costs

Additional expenditure will be incurred to meet the costs (internal management, external briefs, expert witnesses and outgoings) of representing the State's interest in a number of matters that have been brought by Mr Clive Palmer and related entities in relation to the *Iron Ore Processing (Mineralogy Pty Ltd) Agreement Amendment Act 2020.* In addition, the Department of Justice will incur additional expenditure to establish a team of lawyers at the State Solicitor's Office. The amount approved has not been disclosed so as not to disadvantage the State's position in these matters.

Primary Industries and Regional Development

Expenses

Biosecurity Incidents and Emergency Response

Additional expenditure of \$11.9 million in 2020-21 has been approved as part of the eradication program for Queensland Fruit Fly, and to manage other biosecurity incidents such as Ehrlichiosis, Mediterranean Fruit Fly, Khapra Beetle and Seed Certification Schemes.

Carbon Farming and Land Restoration Program

As part of the Western Australian Climate Policy, the Department will spend \$8.4 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to deliver the Land Restoration Program. Of this, \$6.6 million will be used for grants for revegetation or other projects that deliver priority co-benefits (including improved soil health and productivity, enhanced biodiversity and conservation outcomes, and Aboriginal economic and cultural opportunities) but do not generate sufficient carbon abatement to create Australian Carbon Credit Units (ACCUs). A further \$1.9 million will be spent for program design, capacity building, education and outreach to improve land manager readiness for participation, and to develop the co-benefit accreditation scheme.

In addition, as part of the overall program, the Department will purchase \$6.6 million worth of ACCUs, across the three outyears, from carbon farming projects using the Commonwealth Emissions Reduction Fund methodologies that also produce priority co-benefits.

Western Australian Wild Dog Action Plan 2021-25

The Government has approved expenditure of \$7 million over 2021-22 to 2023-24 for the continuation of the Western Australian Wild Dog Action Plan. Maintenance and repair of the State Barrier Fence and the use of eight Licenced Pest Management Technicians to control wild dogs, mainly on government lands, will continue under the Action Plan 2021-25.

North West Aboriginal Housing Fund (NWAHF)

An amount of \$11.6 million (reflected in the Department's 2020-21 Budget forecasts for the unallocated North West Aboriginal Housing Initiative) has now been allocated to the Department of Communities to fund the Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program, Yindjibarndi Ganalili Accommodation and Transitional Housing Program and the Yura Yungi and Employee Accommodation and Career Development Program (detailed later in this appendix).

Transforming Bunbury's Waterfront Stage 3 Phase 1

Following the endorsement of the project's business case, an additional \$1.7 million has been approved from 2020-21 to 2023-24 to establish a Program Delivery Office within the Department (South West Development Commission). The Office will assume responsibility for the strategic direction, oversight, coordination and effective delivery of the overall project, which has a total cost of \$79.8 million (\$78.1 million was provisioned as part of the 2020-21 State Budget).

Westport Project

The Department will spend \$1.5 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 as part of the Westport project's environmental monitoring program and research projects.

Marine Park Compensation

Expenditure of \$1.3 million in 2020-21 has been allocated to compensation payments to additional affected fisheries applicants under the *Fishing and Related Industries Compensation (Marine Reserves) Act 1997*, in relation to claims that have arisen from the decision to implement the Ngari Capes Marine Park, which was gazetted on 10 April 2018.

Goldfields Migration Employment Project

Additional expenditure of \$300,000 over 2020-21 and 2021-22 will be allocated to continue the Goldfields Migration Employment Project, a program that identifies migrant job seekers residing in the Perth metropolitan area, and matches candidates to positions in the Goldfields region.

Asset Investment

NWAHF – Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program

An amount of \$7.4 million (reflected in the Department's 2020-21 Budget forecasts for the unallocated North West Aboriginal Housing Initiative) has now been allocated to the Department of Communities to fund the Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program. This entails the transfer in ownership of 25 homes from Yawuru to Communities, which will then be leased back to Yawuru (through Communities) to deliver the program.

Western Australian Wild Dog Action Plan 2021-25

The Department will spend an additional \$3 million from 2021-22 to 2023-24 to continue the replacement of the State Barrier Fence under the Action Plan 2021-25, to support the livestock industry through improved wild dog management.

Relocation of the Carnarvon Head Office (Gascoyne Development Commission)

Capital expenditure of \$430,000 in 2020-21 has been approved for the relocation and fit-out of the Carnarvon Head Office.

Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety

Expenses

Government Support Package for Koolyanobbing Iron Ore (Administered)

The estimated expenditure on the full royalty rebate paid to Mineral Resources Limited for continuation of iron ore mining at Koolyanobbing has been revised up by \$7.9 million over three years to 2022-23, reflecting upward revisions to the iron ore price and changes in the assumed timing of eligible production. The additional rebate has no net debt impact as it is offset by higher royalty collections.

Home Indemnity Insurance (Administered)

Expenditure on the State's Home Indemnity Insurance scheme is projected to decrease by \$20.5 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 as a result of a revised actuarial assessment of the State's current and projected claims exposure under the scheme. The State Government has fully underwritten the scheme in Western Australia since 2013-14.

Mining Sector Financial Assistance (Administered)

To support employment in the East Kimberley, an amount of \$1.6 million will be spent in 2020-21 on a 50% rebate on royalties paid by Ridges Iron Ore from its Ridges deposit. The rebate is not repayable in order to increase the likelihood that employment opportunities for nearby Aboriginal communities are continued, which make up a significant share of the project's workforce.

A 50% repayable royalty rebate will also be provided for 12 months (commencing in the December quarter 2020) for spodumene concentrate produced by Galaxy Resources' Mt Cattlin operations, Pilbara Minerals' Pilgangoora operations and Altura Mining's Pilgangoora operations (this arrangement is treated as a loan, rather than an expense).

Tjiwarl Native Title Compensation Claims

The Department is contributing to the Government's response to two native title claims filed in the Federal Court on behalf of the Tjiwarl native title holders by extracting mining-related data for tenements within the claim areas. As part of this contribution, \$1.7 million over 2020-21 and 2021-22 will be spent to recruit two temporary FTEs and to cover information and communications technology related costs, such as data extraction and digitalisation.

In total, the Government has approved an additional \$4.2 million in response to these claims (see also entries for the Department of Justice and the State Solicitor's Office in this appendix).

Energy Policy WA

Expenses

Household Energy Efficiency Scheme

As part of the Government's Western Australian Climate Policy, an additional \$9.8 million will be spent on a Household Energy Efficiency Scheme targeting households in Western Australia that are identified as facing financial hardship or vulnerable to experiencing hardship. The scheme will provide an energy efficiency assessment, energy efficiency kit and tailored education combined with replacement of inefficient lighting, showerheads and refrigerators (if applicable).

Table 0.4

HEALTH

| Table 3 MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | |
| WA HEALTH | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Update | 144.1 | 5.1 | - | - | | |
| Commonwealth Agreements | 49.6 | 36.9 | 7.2 | 1.9 | | |
| Peel Health Campus Transition | 1.8 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 4.4 | | |
| Fiona Stanley Hospital Critical Capital Works | 0.2 | - | - | - | | |
| Murdoch Community Health Hub | - | - | - | - | | |
| Asset Investment | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Update | 26.2 | | - | - | | |
| Peel Health Campus Redevelopment | 0.3 | -4.1 | -2.4 | 27.6 | | |
| Tom Price Health Service ^(a) | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fiona Stanley Hospital Critical Capital Works | 4.5 | - | | - | | |
| Murdoch Community Health Hub | - | - | - | - | | |
| MENTAL HEALTH COMMISSION | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program | - | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | | |
| Goldfields Residential Rehabilitation and Treatment Services | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | | |
| Commonwealth Agreements | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - | | |
| Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused | 0.4 | - | - | - | | |
|) Subject to commercial negotiations. | | | | | | |

WA Health

Expenses

COVID-19 Update

To support the Government's Health response to COVID-19, an additional \$201.8 million (\$149.1 million recurrent expenditure, \$26.2 million asset investment and \$26.4 million¹ purchase of inventory) will be spent over the forward estimates period, including preparedness for any potential future outbreaks of the pandemic. The majority of spending will occur in 2020-21 and includes the operating costs of the hotel quarantine system, testing clinics, and further investment in personal protective equipment (PPE), medical equipment and medical supplies.

A further \$60 million of spending has also been provisioned over the forward estimates period for additional COVID-19 related costs that are expected to be incurred but for which the full cost remains uncertain (see Provisions later in this appendix).

¹ Inventory comprises the purchase of additional PPE and medical supplies to ensure sufficient reserves to address a potential future outbreak of COVID-19. As the purchase of inventory is not classified as either recurrent expenditure or asset investment, this amount is not reflected in the totals reported for this issue.

Commonwealth Agreements

Over the forward estimates period, an additional \$95.5 million will be spent under Commonwealth funding agreements, including:

- Commonwealth Home Support Program \$29.6 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2021-22 to support eligible older people to live as independently as possible, in their own home and community, through the provision of home support services;
- Aged Care Assessment Program \$26.8 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2021-22 to operate Aged Care Assessment Teams, which conduct comprehensive assessments of the care needs of older people with complex needs and help them access the most suitable types of care; and
- Other Agreements \$39.1 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2023-24 on other agreements including Organ and Tissue Donation (\$10.9 million), Indigenous Australians Health Program (\$7.5 million) and the National Partnership on Essential Vaccines (\$6.3 million).

Peel Health Campus Transition

To support the Government's Putting Patients First election commitment, \$19.5 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to plan for the transition back into the public sector of clinical and non-clinical services at Peel Health Campus from August 2023.

Fiona Stanley Hospital Critical Capital Works

Expenditure of \$4.7 million (\$4.5 million in capital investment and \$200,000 recurrent expenditure) has been committed in 2020-21 for critical capital works at Fiona Stanley Hospital.

The State Government will invest \$1.7 million to install filtration tanks and \$3 million to upgrade the hospital's emergency power supply system. Of this, \$3 million will be funded from within WA Health's current budget settings.

Murdoch Community Health Hub

A further \$6.1 million (\$3.4 million recurrent and \$2.7 million capital) will be spent over the forward estimates period to enter into lease arrangements and establish a Community Health Hub at the Murdoch Health and Knowledge Precinct. The Community Health Hub will co-locate a number of services, including child health, allied health, immunisation, Aboriginal and mental health services. The financial impact of this proposal over the forward estimates will be offset by reprioritisations within WA Health's operating expenditure.

Asset Investment

COVID-19 Update

See above.

Peel Health Campus Redevelopment

The Government will invest an additional \$21.4 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 for the redevelopment and expansion of public hospital services at Peel Health Campus. The project, which has an estimated total cost of \$152 million, will include 30 additional inpatient beds (as well as the in-sourcing of 33 current private beds), 20 mental health beds, a 10-bed Mental Health Observation Area, an operating theatre, a 15 to 20-bed palliative care hospice, expansion of chemotherapy chairs/services and public outpatient facilities, and the reconfiguration of the emergency department and medical imaging facilities.

Tom Price Health Service

An investment decision for the ageing Tom Price Health Service Facility, which caters for residents, visitors and fly-in/fly-out workers at Tom Price, nearby mining camps, pastoral stations and surrounding Aboriginal communities, is in the final stages of commercial-in-confidence negotiations.

Fiona Stanley Hospital Critical Capital Works

See above.

Murdoch Community Health Hub

See above.

Mental Health Commission

Expenses

Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program

To support the continuation of the Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program, a further \$9.3 million will be spent by the Commission over 2021-22 to 2023-24. This program aims to provide an appropriate response to the higher rate of offending exhibited by people with a mental illness. In total, additional expenditure of \$14.1 million has been approved for this program, with the remainder provided to the Western Australia Police Force, the Department of Justice and Legal Aid.

Goldfields Residential Rehabilitation and Treatment Services

The Government will spend a total of \$6.1 million over the forward estimates period to ensure the continued operation of 11 residential alcohol and other drug rehabilitation beds in the Goldfields. This cost will be partially offset by the reprioritisation of \$3.5 million from within the Commission's current budget settings.

Commonwealth Agreements

Over the forward estimates period, an additional \$1.7 million will be spent under Commonwealth funding agreements, including:

 Commonwealth Continuity of Supports Program – \$897,000 will be spent in 2020-21 to provide continuity of supports for those aged over 65 years old (or over 50 years old for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) who are not eligible for the National Disability Insurance Scheme; and Commonwealth Specialist Dementia Care Agreement – \$792,000 will be spent over 2020-21 to 2022-23 for the provision of specialist clinical in-reach care and support services to Specialist Dementia Care Units established within existing residential aged care homes under phase one of the Commonwealth Specialist Dementia Care Program.

Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused

In support of the Government's election commitment to introduce reforms to the management of mentally impaired accused persons, \$449,000 will be spent in 2020-21 to assist and support complex reforms to the *Criminal Law (Mentally Impaired Accused) Act 1996.* This whole of government reform aims to improve the management and treatment of people with mental impairment across the justice system (see also entries for the Department of Justice and the Department of Communities in this appendix).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

| | GES | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m |
| | | | |
| 7.7 29.4 | 34.5 | 5.7 | 5.1 - |
| 2.5 0.8 0.3 12.1 | 17.1 5.5 1.5 - 8.7 | -1.7 10.0 12.0 | 3.0 4.6 2.9 |
| | | | |
| 2.5 0.8 | 2.1 1.2 | 2.2 0.1 | 2.6 |
| - | - | 5.5 | - |
| | | | |
| 8.5 | - | - | - |
| | \$m 7.7 29.4 2.5 0.8 0.3 12.1 - 2.5 0.8 - | \$m \$m 7.7 34.5 29.4 - 2.5 17.1 0.8 5.5 0.3 1.5 12.1 - - 8.7 2.5 2.1 0.8 1.2 - - | \$m \$m \$m 7.7 34.5 5.7 29.4 - - 2.5 17.1 -1.7 0.8 5.5 10.0 0.3 1.5 12.0 12.1 - - $ 8.7$ - 2.5 2.1 2.2 0.8 1.2 0.1 - - 5.5 |

Education

Expenses

Commonwealth Programs

As a result of updated projections contained in the 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget, recurrent expenditure will increase by \$52.9 million over the forward estimates period, largely due to a one-year extension to the funding agreement on Universal Access to Early Childhood Education.

Enhanced COVID-19 Cleaning in Schools

The Government will spend an additional \$29.4 million to extend enhanced COVID-19 cleaning arrangements in all public schools, community kindergartens and residential colleges in terms one and two of the 2021 school year.

Asset Investment

2023 New Primary Schools Program

An additional \$20.9 million will be invested over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to bolster the existing program for new primary schools opening in the 2023 school year. The program will deliver three new primary schools in Landsdale, Mandurah and West Swan at a cost of \$70.5 million, with the \$12.8 million Stage 2 construction of Yarralinka Primary School also to open in 2023.

Derby District High School Upgrades

The Government will invest a total of \$20.9 million from 2020-21 to 2023-24 on upgrades and refurbishments at Derby District High School, including the construction of new classrooms, student support facilities, and staff amenities. This includes \$900,000 funded through savings within Education's Asset Investment Program (AIP).

Hillarys Primary School

Hillarys Primary School will be redeveloped at a total cost of \$16.7 million over the forward estimates period. These works include the construction of new classrooms and support buildings, and the demolition of existing facilities that are no longer fit-for-purpose.

Plasterglass and Plaster Tile Ceilings

Savings identified in the Department's AIP will be redirected to fund a \$12.1 million increase in the remediation and replacement program for fixed plasterglass and plaster tile ceilings in 2020-21.

Transportable Classrooms

In response to projected enrolment growth in 2022, \$8.7 million will be invested to expand the transportable classrooms program to deliver more temporary student accommodation facilities.

Training and Workforce Development/TAFE Colleges

Expenses

Commonwealth Funding Updates

Updated estimates in the Commonwealth Budget relating to the National Agreement for Skills and Workforce Development and the National Partnership on the Skilling Australia Fund will result in spending on the training sector increasing by \$9.4 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24.

Commonwealth Agreement – Destination Australia Program

As part of the Commonwealth's Destination Australia Program, up to \$2.1 million over 2020-21 to 2022-23 will be spent on scholarships for domestic students commencing their studies at regional TAFE Colleges in the 2021 training year.

Asset Investment

WA Recovery Plan – Mandurah Training Campus Upgrades

The Department of Training and Workforce Development's existing AIP will be reprioritised to enhance upgrades at the Mandurah Training Campus. A total of \$5.5 million in 2022-23 will be invested to construct a new hair and beauty facility, as well as to replace a number of air conditioning units.

Building and Construction Industry Training Board

Expenses

2020-21 Financial Estimates Update

Expenditure has been revised up by \$8.5 million in 2020-21, reflecting an increase in forecast apprenticeship and traineeship commencements, and the accompanying increase in training support for employers in the building and construction industry. The adjustment brings the Board's financial forecasts into alignment with the 2020-21 Operational Plan and revised estimates based on year-to-date results.

COMMUNITY SAFETY

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIA POLICE FORCE | | | | | | |
| Expenses Operation Heat Shield 2 Emergency Services Radio Network Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program | 5.0 - - | - 0.8 0.2 | - 0.8 0.2 | - 0.2 | | |
| JUSTICE | | | | | | |
| Expenses Bandyup Mental Health Facility Operating Costs Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program Tjiwarl Native Title Compensation Claims – State Solicitor's Office Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused Mineralogy Litigation Costs – State Solicitor's Office Asset Investment Acacia Prison Upgrades Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused | 0.5 | 1.4 1.1 0.7 - (a) 4.3 | 1.5 1.1 - - - - | 1.5 1.1 - - - - | | |
| LEGAL AID COMMISSION OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA | | | | | | |
| Expenses Funding for Community Legal Centres Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program | 1.5 | - 0.3 | - 0.3 | - 0.3 | | |
| FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Expenses Emergency Rescue Helicopter Service (a) Amount not disclosed to protect the State's position in this matter. | - | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |

Western Australia Police Force

Expenses

Operation Heat Shield 2

In a bid to target crime and anti-social behaviour during summer months, an additional \$5 million will be spent in 2020-21 to provide a boost to policing hours over December 2020 to May 2021. This operation will enable the Western Australia Police Force to deliver approximately 55,000 additional frontline policing hours across regional and metropolitan Western Australia.

Emergency Services Radio Network

The Government has invested more than \$60 million for part one of a multi-stage project to build a State-wide shared emergency services communication network. The first stage will replace outdated radio equipment used by the Western Australia Police Force, the Department of Fire and Emergency Services and the Department of Justice, and improve coverage. The exact amount provisioned is not disclosed given a tender process in early 2021 (see also *Provisions* section later in this appendix). An additional \$1.5 million is budgeted in 2021-22 and 2022-23 for project management costs.

Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program

The Western Australia Police Force will spend \$723,000 over the period 2021-22 to 2023-24 primarily on staffing costs in support of the continuation of the program at the Central Law Courts in Perth.

Justice

Expenses

Bandyup Mental Health Facility Operating Costs

As part of the WA Recovery Plan, the Government approved the conversion of an existing unit into a specialist Mental Health Unit at Bandyup Women's Prison. Recurrent expenditure of \$4.9 million over the period 2020-21 to 2023-24 has been approved to support the operation of the new Mental Health Unit.

Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program

To continue delivery of the Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program, an additional \$3.3 million will be spent over the period 2021-22 to 2023-24. The program seeks to address the underlying causes of criminal behaviour exhibited by offenders with mental health issues and provide ongoing support and treatment services.

Tjiwarl Native Title Compensation Claims – State Solicitor's Office

The Department will spend \$1.1 million over 2020-21 and 2021-22 to provide the State Solicitor's Office with additional resources to respond to two native title claims filed in the Federal Court on behalf of Tjiwarl native title holders.

In total, an additional \$4.2 million has been approved in response to the claims (see also entries for the Departments of the Premier and Cabinet and Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety in this appendix).

Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused

In support of the Government's election commitment to introduce reforms to the management of mentally impaired accused persons, \$519,000 will be spent in 2020-21 to establish a cross-agency project team to coordinate and support complex reforms to the *Criminal Law (Mentally Impaired Accused) Act 1996.* This whole-of-government reform aims to improve the management and treatment of people with mental impairment across the justice system (see also entries for the Mental Health Commission and the Department of Communities in this appendix).

Mineralogy Litigation Costs – State Solicitor's Office

The Department will incur additional expenditure for the State Solicitor's Office to represent the State's interest in a number of litigation matters that have been brought by Mr Clive Palmer and related entities in relation to the *Iron Ore Processing (Mineralogy Pty Ltd) Agreement Amendment Act 2020.* The amounts are not disclosed to protect the State's position in this matter.

Asset Investment

Acacia Prison Upgrades

An additional \$4.3 million will be invested in priority asset replacement and facility upgrade works at Acacia Prison in 2021-22.

Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused

In support of proposed reforms to the management of mentally impaired accused (see above), the Department will spend \$125,000 in 2020-21 on information and communications technology improvements to implement upgrades to Courts Services systems.

Legal Aid Commission of Western Australia

Expenses

Funding for Community Legal Centres

To maintain 2019-20 levels of service delivered by the community legal centre (CLC) sector, an additional \$1.5 million will be spent in 2020-21 on grants to CLCs. The increase in expenditure is funded from the Confiscation Proceeds Account.

Mental Health Court Diversion and Support Program

As part of the continuation of the program, the Commission will spend an additional \$765,000 over the period 2021-22 to 2023-24.

Fire and Emergency Services

Expenses

Emergency Rescue Helicopter Service

An additional \$4.5 million will be spent over 2021-22 to 2023-24 to enable the continuation of the existing Emergency Rescue Helicopter Service, which is a 24-hour, seven day a week search and rescue and critical care medical service that transports patients to hospitals with life-threatening conditions within the Perth metropolitan and South-West regions.

Table 3.7

COMMUNITY SERVICES

| MAJOR SPENDIN | IG CHANG | έες | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m |
| COMMUNITIES | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Extension of Service Agreements | - | 17.2 | - | - |
| Social Housing Rent Freeze | 12.0 | - | - | - |
| Aboriginal In-Home Support Service Pilot Extension National Partnership Agreement on COVID-19 FDV | - | 5.3 | 5.0 | - |
| Responses | 7.2 | - | - | - |
| North West Aboriginal Housing Fund (NWAHF) – Yindjibarndi | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| Ganalili Accommodation and Transitional Housing Program NWAHF – Yura Yungi Employee Accommodation and Career | 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | - |
| Development Program | 0.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | - |
| NWAHF – Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program Establishment of the National Centre and the WA Centre for | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| State Disability Strategy Action Plan – Innovation Fund | - | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Perth Homelessness and Rough Sleeping | 1.4 | 2.4 | - | - |
| Connected Beginnings – Roebourne Project | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | - |
| State Welfare Incident Coordination Centre | 1.4 | - | - | - |
| COVID-19 Support for Pilbara Aboriginal Remote Communities | 0.4 | | | |
| Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused | 0.4 | - | - | |
| | 0.1 | | | |
| Asset Investment | 7 4 | | | |
| NWAHF – Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program | 7.4 | - | - | - |
| Kalgoorlie Office Accommodation Refurbishment | 3.0 | - | - | - |
| LOCAL GOVERNMENT, SPORT AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project | 4.0 | - | - | - |
| Production Attraction Package for 'Good Faith' Television Series | 3.2 | 0.8 | - | - |
| Alexander Library Building Business Case Funding | 0.4 | - | - | - |
| Banned Drinkers Register and Takeaway Alcohol Management System | 0.4 | - | - | - |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIAN SPORTS CENTRE TRUST | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Update to Optus Stadium Design, Build, Finance and Maintain Contract Loan Repayments | -7.7 | -8.0 | -8.1 | -8.2 |
| Revised Financial Forecasts | -5.6 | - | - | - |
| Asset Investment | | | | |
| Optus Stadium Rooftop Walk Attraction | 2.0 | 1.3 | - | - |

MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES

Communities

Expenses

Extension of Service Agreements

An additional \$17.2 million will be spent in 2021-22 to extend expiring community services contracts delivered by not-for-profit providers until 30 June 2022. This will provide certainty to providers and ensure continuity of essential services such as homelessness, family and domestic violence (FDV) support, and placements for children in care.

Social Housing Rent Freeze

Following the Government's announcement of a six-month extension to the moratorium on rent increases in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, an additional \$12 million will be provided in 2020-21 to offset the impacts of the full 12-month freeze on social housing rents on the Department's Housing Authority revenues and to provide compensation payments to Community Housing Organisations.

Aboriginal In-Home Support Service Pilot Extension

The Department will extend its Aboriginal In-Home Support Service pilot by two years, resulting in additional expenditure of \$10.3 million over 2021-22 and 2022-23. The service, delivered by an Aboriginal Community Controlled Organisation (ACCO), provides intensive and culturally responsive in-home support and aims to divert Aboriginal families from the child protection system.

National Partnership Agreement on COVID-19 FDV Responses

The Commonwealth has committed \$150 million nationally in emergency funding to support Australians experiencing FDV as a result of living changes caused by COVID-19. As part of this investment, a further contribution of \$7.2 million in 2020-21 has been provided for support services in Western Australia (bringing total investment in additional services in the State under the Agreement to \$14.2 million).

North West Aboriginal Housing Fund (NWAHF) – Yindjibarndi Ganalili Accommodation and Transitional Housing Program

A \$6.3 million investment from the NWAHF will be made over the period 2020-21 to 2022-23 for the Yindjibarndi Aboriginal Corporation to construct 10 transitional housing units and a training facility. Yindjibarndi will contribute culturally appropriate support services for a 10-year period, with the facility providing Aboriginal apprentices and low-income workers access to stable accommodation, professional development opportunities and pathways to accessing private rentals and home ownership in Roebourne.

NWAHF – Yura Yungi Employee Accommodation and Career Development Program

A \$3.3 million investment from the NWAHF will be made over the period 2020-21 to 2022-23 for the Yura Yungi Medical Service to deliver an Employee Accommodation and Career Development program. The program is anticipated to provide affordable housing options to Yura Yungi Medical Service's Aboriginal employees through the construction of five dwellings tied with culturally appropriate support services delivered via Yura Yungi's existing career development program to support the attraction and retention of staff in Halls Creek.

NWAHF – Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program

The Department will invest \$2.3 million from the NWAHF over the period 2020-21 to 2023-24 for the Yawuru Corporate Group to deliver culturally appropriate wrap-around housing support services for Aboriginal people in Broome, to support them into eventual home ownership or into long-term tenancy-allocated affordable housing. A further \$7.4 million has been committed for the direct purchase of 25 properties under the program (see *Asset Investment* below).

Establishment of the National Centre and the WA Centre for Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse

In support of the Government's commitment to implementing the recommendations of the Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual Abuse, \$3.9 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to:

- contribute to the establishment of the National Centre for the Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse, along with other States and Territories (\$1.9 million); and
- establish a WA Centre of Excellence in Responding to Child Sexual Abuse, focused on the unique and specific needs of Western Australian communities, including Aboriginal communities and families (\$2 million).

State Disability Strategy Action Plan – Innovation Fund

To support the delivery of the State Disability Strategy 2020-2030, an amount of \$3.8 million has been allocated from 2021-22 to 2023-24 (\$5 million to 2024-25) to establish an Innovation Fund to provide grants to organisations to develop initiatives that foster inclusion, participation and independence for people with a disability.

Perth Homelessness and Rough Sleeping

The Government has allocated a total of \$3.8 million over 2020-21 and 2021-22 to partner with an ACCO to provide immediate and intensive intervention and support for rough sleepers in the Perth Central Business District.

Connected Beginnings – Roebourne Project

As part of the Connected Beginnings initiative, a total of \$1.9 million of Commonwealth funding will be spent over 2020-21 to 2022-23 to deliver a project in Roebourne to support the integration of early childhood, maternal and child health, and family support services with schools to support Aboriginal children to be well prepared for school.

State Welfare Incident Coordination Centre

In support of the State's welfare response to the COVID-19 pandemic, an additional \$1.4 million will be spent in 2020-21 to meet resourcing requirements associated with the provision of welfare checks and support at airports for international and interstate arrivals.

COVID-19 Support for Pilbara Aboriginal Remote Communities

A total of \$350,000, funded by Woodside and Rio Tinto, will be spent in 2020-21 to provide welfare services for individuals impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic in Pilbara Aboriginal remote communities.

Election Commitment – Mentally Impaired Accused

In support of the Government's election commitment to introduce reforms to the management of mentally impaired accused persons, the Department will spend \$54,000 in 2020-21 to assist and support complex reforms to the *Criminal Law (Mentally Impaired Accused) Act 1996.* This whole-of-government reform aims to improve the management and treatment of people with mental impairment across the justice system (see also entries for the Department of Justice and the Mental Health Commission in this appendix).

Asset Investment

NWAHF – Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program

A total of \$7.4 million will be invested from the NWAHF for the Jalbi Jiya (Your Home) Program in 2020-21 through the direct purchase of 25 properties from the Yawuru Corporate Group. The properties will be used to provide affordable rentals and access to shared equity arrangements to support aspiring Aboriginal people in Broome into home ownership. Complementary support services will also be delivered under the program (see *Expenses* above).

Kalgoorlie Office Accommodation Refurbishment

An amount of \$3 million will be invested in 2020-21 to undertake critical works and meet operational needs at the Department's Kalgoorlie office.

Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries

Expenses

Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project

An amount of \$4 million will be provided to the Town of Victoria Park in 2020-21 to assist with the redevelopment of the Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project to match an already announced \$4 million Commonwealth Government contribution.

Production Attraction Package For 'Good Faith' Television Series

A production attraction support package of up to \$4 million will be provided over 2020-21 to 2021-22 to assist with securing the pre-production, shooting and post-production for the 'Good Faith' television series.

Alexander Library Building Business Case Funding

An amount of \$400,000 in 2020-21 has been approved for the development of a business case to identify the future service delivery requirements of the State Library of Western Australia, located in the Alexander Library building in the Perth Cultural Centre.

Banned Drinkers Register (BDR) and Takeaway Alcohol Management System (TAMS)

Leveraging from the Pilbara BDR technology, an amount of \$385,000 will be spent in 2020-21 to assist with the implementation of a two-year trial and evaluation of a BDR and TAMS system in the Kimberley. This initiative aims to minimise harm in the community due to the use of liquor.

Western Australian Sports Centre Trust

Expenses

Update to Optus Stadium Design, Build, Finance and Maintain (DBFM) Contract Loan Repayments

Interest expenses are expected to decrease by \$32 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 as a result of an update to current and forecast interest rates for the Optus Stadium DBFM Contract.

Revised Financial Forecasts

VenuesWest has revised its financial forecast for the remainder of 2020-21 reflecting the ongoing impact of COVID-19 on its event schedule. Variable expenses are expected to be \$5.6 million lower, while own-source revenue forecasts have been reduced by \$11.6 million.

Asset Investment

Optus Stadium Rooftop Walk Attraction

An additional amount of up to \$3.3 million will be spent over 2020-21 and 2021-22 on the construction of the Optus Stadium Rooftop Walk Attraction and accessible lift, bringing the total cost to \$8.8 million.

TRANSPORT

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | |
| TRANSPORT | | | | | | |
| Expenses Transfer of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound Ports METRONET Program Coordination Vehicle Immobilisation, Vehicle Removal and Detention | - 1.7 0.3 | -3.5 1.6 0.6 | -3.5 2.7 0.6 | -3.5 3.3 0.6 | | |
| COMMISSIONER OF MAIN ROADS | | | | | | |
| Expenses 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package ^(a) | - | - | - | 12.0 | | |
| Asset Investment 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package ^(a) Commonwealth Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity | 246.0 | 325.9 | 179.3 | 87.5 | | |
| Program Commonwealth Bridges Renewal Program | 1.0 0.5 | 9.4 6.5 | 4.0 2.0 | - | | |
| PUBLIC TRANSPORT AUTHORITY | | | | | | |
| Expenses ^(b) COVID-19 Own-Source Revenue Update METRONET – Community Assets Program ^(c) Revised Interest Expenses METRONET – Rail Network Expansion – Train Drivers, Network Controllers and Trainers COVID-19 Related Expenditure – Additional Cleaning 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package ^{(a)(d)} COVID-19 Related Expenditure – Transport of Passengers in Hotel Quarantine | 25.7 14.0 -2.6 1.2 8.7 1.0 2.0 | 7.5 -3.8 2.5 - 2.4 | -6.5 2.6 2.1 | -8.2 2.6 2.0 | | |
| Asset Investment METRONET – Morley-Ellenbrook Line Main Works – Tender Outcomes ^(c) 2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package ^(a) Rail Infrastructure Program METRONET – Public Transport Operations Control Centre ^(c) | 108.6 28.8 2.5 4.6 | 226.3 37.0 10.0 | 368.3 72.1 7.5 | 332.6 20.1 - | | |
| KIMBERLEY PORTS AUTHORITY | | | | | | |
| Expenses ^(b) Transfer of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound Ports | - | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | | |
| Asset Investment Transfer of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound Ports | - | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | |
| PILBARA PORTS AUTHORITY | | | | | | |
| Asset Investment Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme (a) See 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box in Chapter 1 for more deta | 34.4 | 14.0 | 21.4 | 19.2 | | |

(a) See 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box in Chapter 1 for more detail.

 (b) Represented in general government expenses as grants and subsidies, sourced from the Consolidated Account and paid through the Department of Treasury.

(c) These items were funded in the 2020-21 Budget and included in the Provision for METRONET Projects Under Development.

(d) This includes direct receipts from the Commonwealth which are not through the Department of Treasury.

Transport

Expenses

Transfer of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound Ports

Responsibility for the ports of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound will transfer from the Department of Transport to the Kimberley Ports Authority on 1 July 2021. The transfer is part of the Government's program to amalgamate regional ports with the State's port authorities and bring all trading ports under consistent legislation. As a result, the Department's recurrent expenditure has been revised down by a total of \$10.5 million over the period 2020-21 to 2023-24 (matched by a reduction in forecast revenue).

METRONET Program Coordination

Expenditure of \$9.3 million has been approved over the forward estimates period for METRONET Office costs associated with whole-of-program coordination and governance.

Vehicle Immobilisation, Vehicle Removal and Detention

The Department will spend \$2.1 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to administer and enforce the *Road Traffic Amendment (Immobilisation, Towing and Detention of Vehicles) Act 2020*, which was assented to on 10 November 2020. As a result of the Act prohibiting wheel clamping, the Government will regulate vehicle removal and detention as a means of private parking management.

Commissioner of Main Roads

Expenses

2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package

Additional recurrent expenditure of \$12 million in 2023-24 by Main Roads has been approved as part of this package. For more detail, see 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box in Chapter 1.

Asset Investment

2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package

Additional investment of \$838.7 million in road infrastructure over 2020-21 to 2023-24 has been approved as part of this package. For more detail, see 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box in Chapter 1.

Commonwealth Heavy Vehicle Safety and Productivity Program

A further \$14.4 million (jointly funded by the Commonwealth) will be invested over 2020-21 to 2022-23 on projects to improve the productivity and safety outcomes of heavy vehicle operations across Western Australia. The projects include construction of a road train assembly area at South Hedland, upgrading and constructing rest areas along the North West Coastal Highway, and intersection upgrades along the Great Northern Highway.

Commonwealth Bridges Renewal Program

An amount of \$8.9 million (jointly funded by the Commonwealth) will be invested over 2020-21 to 2022-23 to upgrade two bridges on Bussell Highway and three bridges on the York-Merredin Road and provide improved access for local communities.

Public Transport Authority

Expenses

COVID-19 Own-Source Revenue Update

Whilst daily public transport patronage has significantly recovered since its low of 12% of pre-COVID-19 pandemic levels in February 2020, it remains below the patronage assumptions reflected in the 2020-21 Budget. The Authority will therefore receive an additional operating subsidy of \$25.7 million in 2020-21 to offset a forecast shortfall in patronage revenue on Transperth services due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

METRONET – Community Assets Program

Spending of \$21.5 million has been approved over 2020-21 and 2021-22 to facilitate a community assets program to deliver social infrastructure and implement the Morley-Ellenbrook Line environmental management strategy, including funding for research into black cockatoos, environmental offsets, and wetlands and bush management. This expenditure is offset by a corresponding reduction in the Provision for METRONET Projects Under Development.

Revised Interest Expenses

The operating subsidy paid to the Authority is estimated to decrease by \$21.1 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 reflecting the impact of lower than forecast interest rates and changes in the timing of asset investment expenditure on the Authority's debt servicing costs.

METRONET – Rail Network Expansion – Train Drivers, Network Controllers and Trainers

The Authority will receive additional operating subsidy totalling \$9 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to expand the recruitment of railcar driver trainees, network control officers, and network control trainers to accommodate the METRONET rail network expansion.

COVID-19 Related Expenditure – Additional Cleaning

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, an additional \$8.7 million will be spent in 2020-21 to continue the increased cleaning regime of public transport. This includes all vehicles in the Transperth, Transwa, TransRegional and School Bus Services road and rail fleet, as well as stations.

2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package

Additional recurrent expenditure of \$7.5 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 by the Authority has been approved as part of this package. For more detail, see 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box in Chapter 1.

COVID-19 Related Expenditure – Transport of Passengers in Hotel Quarantine

The Authority will receive additional operating subsidy of \$2 million in 2020-21 for the safe transportation of passenger arrivals in Western Australia to hotel quarantine as part of the Government's current border arrangements.

Asset Investment

METRONET – Morley-Ellenbrook Line Main Works – Tender Outcomes

Investment of \$1.1 billion over 2020-21 to 2024-25 has been allocated for the Morley-Ellenbrook Line, following the award of the main construction works contract for the project in October 2020. This expenditure is fully offset by an equivalent reduction in the provision for METRONET Projects Under Development included in the Budget with no impact on net debt, see 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box later in Chapter 1.

2020-21 Commonwealth Budget Stimulus Package

Additional investment of \$158 million in public transport infrastructure over 2020-21 to 2023-24 has been approved as part of this package. For more detail, see 'Transport Infrastructure' feature box in Chapter 1.

Rail Infrastructure Program

To cater for future forecast increased train movements between the new Bayswater Station and Claremont, an additional \$20 million has been allocated over 2020-21 to 2022-23 for signalling upgrades.

METRONET – Public Transport Operations Control Centre

Asset investment of \$4.6 million in 2020-21 has been approved to support the procurement process for the Public Transport Operations Control Centre, which will deliver a purpose-built train control centre to facilitate integrated traffic management, service planning and incident response. This expenditure is offset by a corresponding reduction in the Provision for METRONET Projects Under Development.

Kimberley Ports Authority

Expenses

Transfer of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound Ports

An operating subsidy totalling \$7.5 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 will be provided to cover the operating costs (minus forecast revenue over the period) of the Kimberley Ports Authority for the ports of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound, following their transfer from the Department of Transport to the Authority.

Asset Investment

Transfer of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound Ports

The Kimberley Ports Authority's AIP will increase by \$1.5 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to fund the minor works identified by the Authority for the ports of Wyndham, Derby and Yampi Sound, following their transfer from the Department of Transport to the Authority.

Pilbara Ports Authority

Asset Investment

Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme

An amount of \$89 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to acquire properties from eligible residential property owners who wish to participate in the Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme, with costs ultimately recouped from port users. The scheme will support a reduction in the permanent residential population of the West End of Port Hedland (the area west of Taplin Street to the port).

ENVIRONMENT

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | |
| WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Environmental Fees and Fines | -2.0 | -2.5 | -2.3 | -2.8 | |
| Western Australian Climate Policy Information and Communications Technology and | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | |
| Cybersecurity Contractors | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.7 | |
| Electric Vehicle Strategy | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | |
| (a) Amount less than \$50,000. | | | | | |

Water and Environmental Regulation

Expenses

Environmental Fees and Fines

The Department has reduced its forecast revenue generated from industry regulatory fees by \$9.6 million over 2020-21 to 2023-24, following a rebasing of application volume forecasts and reflecting the closure of the BP refinery in Kwinana. The revised revenue forecast results in a commensurate reduction in recurrent expenditure across the forward estimates period.

Western Australian Climate Policy

An additional \$5.3 million will be spent over 2020-21 to 2024-25 (\$5 million to 2023-24) by the Department to progress core initiatives under the Western Australian Climate Policy. The Department's Climate Change Unit will be resourced to support the development of a Climate Resilience Action Plan, support action by local governments, and develop sectoral emissions reduction strategies for key sectors. The Department will also deliver the Climate Science Program, which will produce high resolution climate change projection data to support the management and mitigation of climate related risks.

Information and Communications Technology and Cybersecurity Contractors

The Government has approved an additional 18 full-time equivalents within the Department's Information and Communications Technology and Cybersecurity area to support key initiatives, including Environment Online. These services were previously provided by third-party contractors. There is a net cost saving of \$2.5 million across 2020-21 to 2023-24 associated with insourcing these services.

Electric Vehicle (EV) Strategy

As part of the Government's EV Strategy, an additional \$80,000 will be spent by the Department over 2020-21 to 2023-24 to host EV demonstration and awareness raising events in conjunction with manufacturers, motoring associations and other industry stakeholders.

PLANNING AND LAND USE

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | |
| PLANNING, LANDS AND HERITAGE | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | |
| CoastWA Subdivision Planning Application Processing Expenditure | - 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | - | | |
| Fremantle Prison Master Plan Business Case | 0.3 | - | - | - | | |
| WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PLANNING COMMISSION | | | | | | |
| Asset Investment | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of Land | 12.3 | - | - | - | | |
| DEVELOPMENTWA | | | | | | |
| Asset Investment | | | | | | |
| Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme | 4.4 | 7.0 | 10.6 | - | | |
| | | | | | | |

Planning, Lands and Heritage

Expenses

CoastWA

As part of the Western Australian Climate Policy, an additional \$5 million will be spent over 2021-22 to 2022-23 to address high priority coastal management issues.

Subdivision Planning Application Processing Expenditure

The Government has approved additional expenditure of \$2.3 million to process the increased number of Subdivision Planning Applications received to date in 2020-21.

Fremantle Prison Master Plan Business Case

An amount of \$250,000 will be spent in 2020-21 on the development of a business case to identify conservation and activation requirements and strategies for Fremantle Prison.

Western Australian Planning Commission

Asset Investment

Acquisition of Land

Additional expenditure of \$12.3 million from the Metropolitan Region Improvement Fund in 2020-21 has been approved to acquire land for transport infrastructure.

DevelopmentWA

Asset Investment

Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme

DevelopmentWA will spend \$22 million over 2020-21 to 2022-23 to implement the Port Hedland Voluntary Buy-back Scheme in consultation with the Pilbara Ports Authority. The expenditure will allow DevelopmentWA to develop alternative lots outside the impacted precinct for eligible owners who wish to remain in Port Hedland.

UTILITIES

| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | | |
| SYNERGY | | | | | | | |
| Expenses ^(a) Project Symphony | 8.8 | 2.8 | 0.7 | - | | | |
| Asset Investment Big Battery Project | - | 155.0 | - | - | | | |
| HORIZON POWER | | | | | | | |
| Expenses ^(a) Social Concessions | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | |
| Asset Investment Denham Hydrogen Project | 4.6 | - | - | - | | | |
| WESTERN POWER | | | | | | | |
| Asset Investment Five-Minute Settlement | 0.5 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 12.1 | | | |
| (a) Represented in general government expenses as grants and subsidies, sourced from the Consolidated Account and paid through the Department of Treasury. | | | | | | | |

Synergy

Expenses

Project Symphony

An operating subsidy of \$12.4 million over 2020-21 to 2022-23 will be provided to meet Project Symphony costs. This project will explore ways to integrate generation from rooftop solar panels, storage from household and community batteries and the operation of household appliances such as electric hot water systems and air conditioners. Effective coordination across these Distributed Energy Resources will create value for consumers and reduce the need for costly network augmentation.

Asset Investment

Big Battery Project

The Government has approved a \$155 million investment in 2021-22 for the development of a 100MW/200MWh utility-scale battery at Synergy's Kwinana Power Station site, which will be connected to the South West Interconnected System (SWIS) prior to the 2022-23 summer.

The 'Big Battery' will be critical for mitigating emerging security and reliability risks in the SWIS, and is funded through a combination of State Government (\$140 million) and Commonwealth Government (\$15 million) contributions.

Horizon Power

Expenses

Social Concessions

Due to the ongoing impacts of COVID-19, Horizon Power will receive additional operating subsidies of \$6.3 million over the forward estimates period for social concession payments.

Asset Investment

Denham Hydrogen Project

An additional \$4.6 million will be invested in the Denham Hydrogen Project in 2020-21. This project will allow Horizon Power to test whether hydrogen can be used in place of diesel generation.

Western Power

Asset Investment

Five-Minute Settlement

As part of the Government's Energy Transformation Strategy, Western Power will invest \$34.5 million over 2020-21 to 2025-26 (\$22 million to 2023-24) on information technology and metering infrastructure to implement five-minute settlement in the Wholesale Electricity Market from 1 October 2025. Realignment of settlement with the new dispatch intervals is expected to lower overall costs by improving price signals and encouraging investment in fast-responding technology such as batteries.

PROVISIONS

| | | | | Table 3.12 | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| MAJOR SPENDING CHANGES | | | | | | | |
| | 2020-21 \$m | 2021-22 \$m | 2022-23 \$m | 2023-24 \$m | | | |
| PROVISIONS | | | | | | | |
| Expenses COVID-19 Health Costs Aboriginal Community Controlled Sector Development Virtual | 50.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | - | | | |
| Funding Pool East Perth Power Station | 0.6 - ^(a) | 1.2 - ^(a) | 1.2 - ^(a) | 1.9 - ^(a) | | | |
| Electric Vehicle (EV) Strategy | - | _ (b) | 0.1 | 0.3 | | | |
| Asset Investment | | | | | | | |
| EV Strategy | - | 17.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | | | |
| COVID-19 Health Costs | 2.1 | 2.7 | - | - | | | |
| Emergency Services Radio Network | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | _ (a) | | | |
| (a) Amount not disclosed in order to avoid prejudicing commercial nego | tiations. | | | | | | |
| (b) Amount less than \$50,000. | | | | | | | |

Expenses

COVID-19 Health Costs

A \$140 million provision has been included from 2020-21 to 2022-23 (\$135.1 million recurrent expenditure and \$4.9 million asset investment) for COVID-19 related costs expected to be incurred by WA Health. This comprises \$80 million provisioned as part of the 2020-21 Budget and a further \$60 million provisioned in this Mid-Year Review. This reflects the ongoing uncertainty associated with the timing and magnitude of COVID-19 related expenditure that may be required over the remainder of the forward estimates period.

Aboriginal Community Controlled Sector Development Virtual Funding Pool

In August 2020, the Commonwealth committed \$46.5 million over four years to a joint virtual funding pool (joint fund) to build the capacity of the ACCO sector, linked to priorities under the National Agreement on Closing the Gap (CTG). Other States and Territories have also contributed to the joint fund.

The State Government has set aside \$5 million from 2020-21 to 2023-24, with \$4.8 million for Western Australia's contribution to the joint fund and an additional \$150,000 for a scoping project as a National Agreement partnership action to enable Aboriginal communities and organisations to access and use location-specific data on the CTG outcome areas.

East Perth Power Station

DevelopmentWA is currently in negotiations with the Preferred Proponent to redevelop the East Perth Power Station, which may require further Government funding to deconstrain the site. A funding provision (which is reflected in these Mid-year Review aggregates) has been approved to facilitate the negotiations, but cannot be disclosed at this time due to commercial considerations.

Electric Vehicle (EV) Strategy

An allowance of \$0.5 million over 2021-22 to 2023-24 has been included for depreciation on electric vehicles in the State Fleet (see Asset Investment disclosure below).

Asset Investment

EV Strategy

As part of the Government's EV Strategy, a provision of \$20 million has been set aside from 2021-22 to 2023-24 towards public EV charging infrastructure across the State and the procurement of EVs in the State Fleet to meet an acquisition target of at least 25% of eligible vehicles by 2025-26. A small portion of the provision is reflected in recurrent depreciation costs (see expense item above).

COVID-19 Health Costs

See above.

Emergency Services Radio Network

More than \$60 million has been approved to facilitate spending on a major upgrade to government radio capability (see *Community Safety* earlier in this appendix). The exact quantum of this provision cannot be disclosed at this time pending the outcome of a tender process.

2020-21 Government Mid-year Financial Projections Statement

The Consolidated Account and the Treasurer's Advance

The Consolidated Account

The *Constitution Act 1889* requires that all revenue of the Crown that is not permanently appropriated by legislation to another entity shall be credited to the Consolidated Account. The Act also requires that payments out of the Consolidated Account must be appropriated by the Parliament.

Accordingly, Consolidated Account revenue is not available for use by agencies that collect it and such receipts must be paid directly to the credit of the Account. Expenditure is authorised by the Parliament with both the amount and the expressed purpose of the associated appropriation clearly specified.

The projected Consolidated Account accrual deficit at 30 June 2021 is \$19.3 billion, a \$1 billion improvement on the 2020-21 Budget estimate. This includes \$15.7 billion associated with accrual (non-cash) appropriations for depreciation and leave entitlements (unchanged from Budget), matched by equivalent non-cash balances in agency Holding Accounts (see following table).

In cash terms, the Consolidated Account is forecast to be overdrawn by \$3.7 billion at 30 June 2021, a \$1 billion improvement on the Budget estimate.

State borrowings held by the Consolidated Account are forecast to increase by a net \$2.6 billion across the forward estimates period, down \$1 billion compared with the 2020-21 Budget estimate. Centrally-held borrowings totalled \$25.4 billion at 30 June 2020, and by the end of the forward estimates period, are projected to be \$28.1 billion. This remains below the \$34.5 billion cumulative limit approved by the *Loan Act 2017* and preceding *Loan Acts*¹.

¹ The *Loan Act 2017* received Royal Assent on 3 July 2017 and increased the cumulative loan limit under preceding *Loan Acts* from \$23.5 billion to \$34.5 billion. Consolidated Account borrowings cannot exceed the cumulative limit of these *Loan Acts*.

| CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT TRANSACTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | |
| | 2013-20 | Budget | Mid-year | Forw ard | Forw ard | Forw ard | |
| | Actual | Estimate | Revision | Estimate | Estimate | Estimate | |
| | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | \$m | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| Dperating Activities | | | | | | | |
| Taxation | 6,971 | 6,876 | 7,371 | 7,319 | 7,623 | 7,919 | |
| Commonw ealth Grants | 4,991 | 4,231 | 4,404 | 5,267 | 5,533 | 6,441 | |
| Government Enterprises | 2,494 | 3,761 | 3,830 | 2,134 | 2,208 | 2,248 | |
| Revenue from other agencies | 9,960 | 10,347 | 10,949 | 7,562 | 7,267 | 7,351 | |
| Other | 716 | 566 | 612 | 536 | 491 | 482 | |
| Total Operating Activities | 25,131 | 25,782 | 27,166 | 22,817 | 23,123 | 24,442 | |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Repayments of Recoverable Advances | 7 | | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers from the Debt Reduction Account | - | 1,547 | 1,547 | 2,080 | - | - | |
| Other Receipts | 8 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Borrow ings | 777 | 150 | 150 | 2,000 | 500 | - | |
| Total Financing Activities | 793 | 1,704 | 1,704 | 4,081 | 501 | 1 | |
| TOTAL REVENUE | 25,924 | 27,486 | 28,870 | 26,898 | 23,624 | 24,443 | |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
| Recurrent | | | | | | | |
| Authorised by Other Statutes | 2,594 | 2,613 | 2,534 | 2,448 | 2,365 | 2,398 | |
| Appropriation Act (No. 1) | 20,019 | 22,774 | 22,703 | 21,305 | 21,175 | 21,388 | |
| Recurrent Expenditure under the Treasurer's Advance | 795 | | 496 | - | - | - | |
| Total Recurrent Expenditure | 23,409 | 25,387 | 25,733 | 23,753 | 23,539 | 23,785 | |
| Investing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Authorised by Other Statutes | 259 | 248 | 338 | 314 | 421 | 441 | |
| Appropriation Act (No. 2) | 1,913 | 3,029 | 2,813 | 4,922 | 2,552 | 1,534 | |
| Investing Expenditure under the Treasurer's Advance | 23 | | 143 | - | - | - | |
| Total Investing Activities | 2,194 | 3,276 | 3,293 | 5,236 | 2,973 | 1,974 | |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | | |
| Loan repayments | 1,318 | | - | - | 7 | 16 | |
| Appropriation Act (No. 2) | - | 1,547 | 1,547 | 2,080 | - | - | |
| Other financing | 7 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | |
| Total Financing Activities | 1,324 | 1,553 | 1,553 | 2,080 | 7 | 16 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | 26,927 | 30,216 | 30,579 | 31,069 | 26,519 | 25,775 | |
| NET MOVEMENT (REVENUE LESS EXPENDITURE) | -1,003 | -2,730 | -1,709 | -4,171 | -2,896 | -1,333 | |
| Consolidated Account Balance | | | | | | | |
| Opening balance at 1 July | -16,630 | -17,634 | -17,634 | -19,342 | -23,513 | -26,409 | |
| Closing balance at 30 June | -17,634 | -20,364 | -19,342 | -23,513 | -26,409 | -27,741 | |
| Df which: | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations payable | -14,342 | -15,662 | -15,672 | -16,933 | -18,313 | -19,665 | |
| Cash balance at 30 June | -3,292 | -4,702 | -3,671 | -6,580 | -8,096 | -8,076 | |
| Note: Columns may not add due to rounding. | | | | | | | |
| · - | | | | | | | |

Table 4.1

The Treasurer's Advance

Under the *Financial Management Act 2006* (FMA), the Treasurer's Advance provides the Treasurer with authorisation to make short-term recoverable advances to agencies for the temporary financing of works and services. In addition, new or supplementary funding can be provided during the year for extraordinary or unforeseen matters (also known as 'excesses and new items'), up to an approved limit.

Based on these Mid-year Review estimates, the total amount forecast to be drawn against recoverable advances, excesses and new items in 2020-21 is \$658.9 million, which remains below the \$688.8 million limit for 2020-21 authorised by the FMA². There were no draw downs for excesses or new items up to the 30 November 2020 Mid-year Review cut-off date.

The projected position of the Treasurer's Advance at 30 June 2021 is shown in the following table.

| Table 4 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | | | | |
| | Actual | Projection ^(a) | | | | |
| | \$m | \$m | | | | |
| AUTHORISED LIMIT | 1,658.4 | 688.8 | | | | |
| Total projected to be drawn against Treasurer's Advance authorisation | 824.5 | 658.9 | | | | |
| Comprising | | | | | | |
| Net recoverable advances as at 30 June | 6.2 | 20.0 | | | | |
| Overdraw n Special Purpose Accounts | - | - | | | | |
| Excesses and New Items | | | | | | |
| - recurrent | 795.4 | 496.1 | | | | |
| - capital | 22.9 | 142.8 | | | | |
| (a) Detailed disclosure of the final audited outcome for 2020-21 will be available in the 2020-2 | 21 Annual Report on Stat | e Finances, due to be | | | | |

(a) Detailed disclosure of the final audited outcome for 2020-21 will be available in the 2020-21 Annual Report on State Finances, due to be released by 28 September 2021.

Note: Columns may not add due to rounding.

² Section 29 of the FMA authorises the Treasurer's Advance limit to be equivalent to 3% of the total amount appropriated for the previous year by the Appropriation Acts. For 2020-21, the \$688.8 million limit represents 3% of the total \$23 billion appropriated by Appropriation Bills 1 and 2 in the 2019-20 Budget.

Transfers, Excesses and New Items

Details of excesses and/or new items that are projected to occur during 2020-21 and the expected impact of these on the Treasurer's Advance under the authority of section 27 of the FMA are shown in the following table.

The projections shown are subject to movements in agencies' appropriations through the remainder of 2020-21. Funding in excess of budget for appropriation items shown in the table will only occur if management responses do not achieve compensating shortfalls in other spending supported by these items prior to 30 June 2021.

Section 25 of the FMA allows appropriation originally allocated in the 2020-21 Budget to be transferred to other agencies for the provision of an appropriation-funded service that is now to be delivered by the other agency. These transfers have no impact on the Treasurer's Advance. Appropriation transfers approved since the presentation of the 2020-21 Budget include:

- \$347.2 million has been transferred from the provision for METRONET Projects Under Development to the Public Transport Authority to enable the procurement and delivery of METRONET projects; and
- \$0.7 million has been transferred from the WA Recovery Plan Business Case Development Fund (held by Treasury in the Budget). The Fund was established to accelerate the development and completion of business cases and project definition plans, with transfers since the Budget made to:
 - the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries (\$0.4 million); and
 - the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (\$0.3 million).

| | | | Treasurer's | Advance | | |
|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Item | Budget \$m | - Transfers ^(a) \$m | New Items \$m | Approved Excesses \$m | Revised Appropriation Limit \$m | Draw n against Treasurer's Advance to date ^(b) \$m |
| Recurrent Appropriations | | | | | | |
| Premier and Cabinet Item 5: Delivery of Services Governor's Establishment | 148.4 2.1 | - | - | 11.6 | 159.9 2.2 | - |
| Item 8: Delivery of Services | 2.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 2.2 | - |
| Commissioner for Children and Young People | | | | | | |
| Item 12: Delivery of Services | 2.6 | - | - | 0.2 | 2.8 | - |
| Treasury <i>Operating Subsidy Payments</i> Item 16: Bunbury Water | | | | | | |
| Corporation | 0.7 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.8 | - |
| Item 17: Busselton Water | | | | | | - |
| Corporation | 0.7 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.7 | |
| Item 21: Public Transport | | | | | | - |
| Authority of Western Australia | 1,088.2 | - | - | 50.2 | 1,138.4 | |
| Item 22: Regional Pow er | | | | | | - |
| Corporation (Horizon Power) | 40.2 | - | - | 1.9 | 42.1 | |
| Item 24: Water Corporation | 216.9 | - | - | 1.7 | 218.6 | - |
| Grants, Subsidies and Transfer Payments | | | | | | |
| Item 32: Provision for Business | | | | | | - |
| Case Development Fund | 13.0 | -0.7 | - | - | 12.4 | |
| Item 33: Provision for Unfunded Liabilities in the Government | | | | | | - |
| Insurance Fund | 15.0 | - | - | 15.0 | 30.0 | |
| ltem 38: WA Health | 1.0 | - | - | 1.8 | 2.8 | - |
| New Item: Provision for | | | | | | |
| Commonw ealth Pandemic Leave | | | | | | - |
| Disaster Payment | - | - | 2.3 | - | 2.3 | |
| New Item: Provision for | | | | | | - |
| COVID-19 Health costs | - | - | 74.7 | - | 74.7 | |
| New Item: Provision for Closing | | | 0.6 | | 0.6 | - |
| the Gap Early Commitments | - | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | |
| New Item: Metropolitan Redevelopment Authority | | | | | | |
| (DevelopmentWA) | - | - | 0.9 | - | 0.9 | |
| Note: Columns/rows may not add due to r | ounding | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | |
| | sanding. | | | | | |

Table 4.3

Table 4.3 (cont.)

| | | | Treasurer's | Advance | | _ |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Item | Budget \$m | Transfers ^(a) \$m | New Items \$m | Approved Excesses \$m | Revised Appropriation Limit \$m | Draw n against Treasurer's Advance to date ^(b) \$m |
| Finance | 010 F | | | 0.1 | 001 E | |
| Item 41: Delivery of Services Item 42: Administered Grants, Subsidies and Other Transfer Payments | 219.5 524.4 | - | - | 2.1 31.4 | 221.5 555.8 | - |
| Jobs, Tourism, Science and Innovation | | | | | | |
| Item 43: Delivery of Services | 236.3 | - | - | 103.7 | 340.0 | - |
| Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety Item 47: Delivery of Services | 143.0 | _ | | 2.1 | 145.1 | |
| Item 48: Administered Grants, Subsidies and Other Transfer | 140.0 | | | 2.1 | 140.1 | - |
| Payments | 112.7 | - | - | 24.6 | 137.2 | |
| Energy Policy WA Item 52: Delivery of Services | 17.3 | - | - | 0.2 | 17.6 | |
| Infrastructure WA Item 53: Delivery of Services | 4.7 | - | - | 0.1 | 4.8 | - |
| WA Health Item 54: Delivery of Services | 5,183.1 | - | - | 92.1 | 5,275.2 | - |
| Mental Health Commission Item 57: Mental Health Tribunal Education | 2.7 | - | - | 0.1 | 2.8 | |
| Item 60: Delivery of Services | 4,255.5 | - | - | 20.9 | 4,276.4 | - |
| Training and Workforce Development Item 62: Delivery of Services | 418.4 | - | - | 0.1 | 418.5 | |
| Western Australia Police Force Item 63: Delivery of Services | 1,417.6 | - | - | 3.4 | 1,421.0 | - |
| Justice | | | | | | |
| Item 64: Delivery of Services | 1,305.7 | - | - | 12.0 | 1,317.7 | - |
| Fire and Emergency Services Item 65: Delivery of Services | 67.5 | - | - | 0.9 | 68.4 | - |
| Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions Item 67: Delivery of Services | 39.4 | - | | 0.5 | 39.9 | - |
| Communities Item 72: Delivery of Services | 1,830.4 | - | - | 16.9 | 1,847.2 | - |
| Note: Columns/rows may not add due to | o rounding. | | | | | |

| | | _ | Treasurer's | Advance | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| ltem | Budget \$m | Transfers ^(a) \$m | New Items \$m | Approved Excesses \$m | Revised Appropriation Limit \$m | Draw n against Treasurer's Advance to date ^(b) \$m |
| Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries | | | | | | |
| Item 73: Delivery of Services Item 74: Administered Grants, Subsidies and Other Transfer | 151.6 | 0.4 | - | 6.2 | 158.1 | - |
| Payments | 35.8 | _ | _ | 2.4 | 38.2 | |
| Item 78: Perth Theatre Trust | 12.7 | - | - | _(c) | 12.8 | - |
| Transport | | | | | | |
| Item 81: Delivery of Services Planning, Lands and Heritage | 96.8 | - | - | 13.6 | 110.4 | - |
| Item 86: Delivery of Services | 114.7 | 0.3 | - | 1.9 | 116.9 | - |
| Heritage Council of Western Australia | | | | | | |
| Item 89: Delivery of Services | 1.4 | - | - | 0.1 | 1.5 | - |
| Total Recurrent | | - | 78.5 | 417.6 | | - |
| Capital Appropriations | | | | | | |
| Treasury | | | | | | |
| Government Equity Contributions | | | | | | |
| Item 107: Electricity Networks | | | | | | |
| Corporation (Western Pow er) | 166.3 | - | - | 43.2 | 209.5 | - |
| ltem 113: WA Health | 30.2 | - | - | 11.7 | 42.0 | - |
| New Item: Provision for | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Health costs | - | - | 1.1 | - | 1.1 | - |
| New Item: Bunbury Water | - | - | 11.9 | - | 11.9 | - |
| Finance Item 117: Capital Appropriation | 7.7 | - | - | 0.1 | 7.8 | |
| Jobs, Tourism, Science and | | | | | | |
| Innovation Item 118: Capital Appropriation | 11.6 | - | - | 1.9 | 13.5 | - |
| Justice | | | | | | |
| Item 129: Capital Appropriation | 68.4 | - | - | 2.7 | 71.1 | - |
| Western Australian Sports Centre Trust | | | | | | |
| Item 139: Capital Appropriation | 17.9 | - | - | 6.8 | 24.7 | - |
| Note: Columns/rows may not add due to r | ounding. | | | | | |

Table 4.3 (cont.)

Table 4.3 (cont.)

| | Treasurer's Advance | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| ltem | Budget \$m | Transfers ^(a) \$m | New Items \$m | Approved Excesses \$m | Revised Appropriation Limit \$m | Draw n against Treasurer's Advance to date ^(b) \$m |
| Commissioner of Main Roads | 10.4 | | | 60 0 | 70.4 | |
| Item 141: Capital Appropriation Public Transport Authority of Western Australia Item 142: Capital Appropriation Item 143: Capital Appropriation - | 10.4 727.2 | - 347.2 | - | 62.0 | 72.4 1,074.4 | - |
| METRONET Projects Under Development | 378.5 | -347.2 | - | - | 31.3 | - |
| Water and Environmental Regulation Item 144: Capital Appropriation | 7.9 | - | - | 1.4 | 9.3 | - |
| Total Capital | | - | 13.0 | 129.8 | | - |
| TOTAL | | - | 91.4 | 547.4 | | - |

(a) Authorised under section 25 of the FMA.

(b) Mid-year Review cut-off date, 30 November 2020.

(c) Amount less than \$50,000.

Note: Columns/rows may not add due to rounding.



2020-21 GOVERNMENT MID-YEAR FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS STATEMENT - DECEMBER 2020